

Annual PHA Plan <i>(Standard PHAs and Troubled PHAs)</i>	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing	OMB No. 2577-0226 Expires: 02/29/2016 NOTE: This form has an expiration date that has passed, but this is the latest version.
--	---	--

Purpose. The 5-Year and Annual PHA Plans provide a ready source for interested parties to locate basic PHA policies, rules, and requirements concerning the PHA's operations, programs, and services, and informs HUD, families served by the PHA, and members of the public of the PHA's mission, goals and objectives for serving the needs of low- income, very low- income, and extremely low- income families.

Applicability. Form HUD-50075-ST is to be completed annually by **STANDARD PHAs or TROUBLED PHAs**. PHAs that meet the definition of a High Performer PHA, Small PHA, HCV-Only PHA or Qualified PHA do not need to submit this form.

Definitions.

- (1) **High-Performer PHA** – A PHA that owns or manages more than 550 combined public housing units and housing choice vouchers, and was designated as a high performer on both of the most recent Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) and Section Eight Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) assessments if administering both programs, or PHAS if only administering public housing.
- (2) **Small PHA** - A PHA that is not designated as PHAS or SEMAP troubled, or at risk of being designated as troubled, that owns or manages less than 250 public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceeds 550.
- (3) **Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Only PHA** - A PHA that administers more than 550 HCVs, was not designated as troubled in its most recent SEMAP assessment and does not own or manage public housing.
- (4) **Standard PHA** - A PHA that owns or manages 250 or more public housing units and any number of vouchers where the total combined units exceeds 550, and that was designated as a standard performer in the most recent PHAS or SEMAP assessments.
- (5) **Troubled PHA** - A PHA that achieves an overall PHAS or SEMAP score of less than 60 percent.
- (6) **Qualified PHA** - A PHA with 550 or fewer public housing dwelling units and/or housing choice vouchers combined, and is not PHAS or SEMAP troubled.

A.	PHA Information.																										
A.1	<p> PHA Name: Miami-Dade County by and through Public Housing and Community Development PHA Code: FL005 PHA Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard PHA <input type="checkbox"/> Troubled PHA PHA Plan for Fiscal Year Beginning: (MM/YYYY): 10/2019 PHA Inventory (Based on Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) units at time of FY beginning, above) Number of Public Housing (PH) Units <u>9,576</u> Number of Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) <u>15,388</u> Total Combined Units/Vouchers <u>24,964</u> PHA Plan Submission Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annual Submission <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Annual Submission </p> <p> Availability of Information. PHAs must have the elements listed below in sections B and C readily available to the public. A PHA must identify the specific location(s) where the proposed PHA Plan, PHA Plan Elements, and all information relevant to the public hearing and proposed PHA Plan are available for inspection by the public. At a minimum, PHAs must post PHA Plans, including updates, at each Asset Management Project (AMP) and main office or central office of the PHA. PHAs are strongly encouraged to post complete PHA Plans on their official website. PHAs are also encouraged to provide each resident council a copy of their PHA Plans. </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> PHA Consortia: (Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete table below) </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Participating PHAs</th> <th rowspan="2">PHA Code</th> <th rowspan="2">Program(s) in the Consortia</th> <th rowspan="2">Program(s) not in the Consortia</th> <th colspan="2">No. of Units in Each Program</th> </tr> <tr> <th>PH</th> <th>HCV</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lead PHA:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Participating PHAs	PHA Code	Program(s) in the Consortia	Program(s) not in the Consortia	No. of Units in Each Program		PH	HCV	Lead PHA:																	
Participating PHAs	PHA Code					Program(s) in the Consortia	Program(s) not in the Consortia	No. of Units in Each Program																			
		PH	HCV																								
Lead PHA:																											

B. Annual Plan Elements																																																																												
B.1	<p>Revision of PHA Plan Elements.</p> <p>(a) Have the following PHA Plan elements been revised by the PHA?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Public Housing Program</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Housing Choice Voucher Program</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Y</th> <th>N</th> <th>Elements</th> <th>Y</th> <th>N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Financial Resources.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Rent Determination.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Operation and Management.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Grievance Procedures.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Homeownership Programs.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Safety and Crime Prevention.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Pet Policy.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Asset Management.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Substantial Deviation.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Significant Amendment/Modification.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(b) If the PHA answered yes for any element, describe the revisions for each revised element(s): Refer to Attachment 1</p> <p>(c) The PHA must submit its Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review.</p>	Public Housing Program			Housing Choice Voucher Program		Y	N	Elements	Y	N		X	Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.		X	X		Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.	X		X		Financial Resources.	X			X	Rent Determination.		X	X		Operation and Management.	X			X	Grievance Procedures.		X		X	Homeownership Programs.		X		X	Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.	X			X	Safety and Crime Prevention.		X		X	Pet Policy.		X		X	Asset Management.		X	X		Substantial Deviation.	X			X	Significant Amendment/Modification.		X
Public Housing Program			Housing Choice Voucher Program																																																																									
Y	N	Elements	Y	N																																																																								
	X	Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.		X																																																																								
X		Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.	X																																																																									
X		Financial Resources.	X																																																																									
	X	Rent Determination.		X																																																																								
X		Operation and Management.	X																																																																									
	X	Grievance Procedures.		X																																																																								
	X	Homeownership Programs.		X																																																																								
	X	Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.	X																																																																									
	X	Safety and Crime Prevention.		X																																																																								
	X	Pet Policy.		X																																																																								
	X	Asset Management.		X																																																																								
X		Substantial Deviation.	X																																																																									
	X	Significant Amendment/Modification.		X																																																																								
B.2	<p>New Activities.</p> <p>(a) Does the PHA intend to undertake any new activities related to the following in the PHA's current Fiscal Year?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Public Housing Program</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Housing Choice Voucher Program</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Y</th> <th>N</th> <th>Activities</th> <th>Y</th> <th>N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Demolition and/or Disposition.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Occupancy by Over-Income Families.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Occupancy by Police Officers.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>Non-Smoking Policies.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Project-Based Vouchers.</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Public Housing Program			Housing Choice Voucher Program		Y	N	Activities	Y	N		X	Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.		X	X		Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.		X	X		Demolition and/or Disposition.	X			X	Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.		X		X	Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.		X	X		Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.	X			X	Occupancy by Over-Income Families.	X			X	Occupancy by Police Officers.		X	X		Non-Smoking Policies.		X		X	Project-Based Vouchers.	X			X	Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.		X		X	Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).		X					
Public Housing Program			Housing Choice Voucher Program																																																																									
Y	N	Activities	Y	N																																																																								
	X	Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.		X																																																																								
X		Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.		X																																																																								
X		Demolition and/or Disposition.	X																																																																									
	X	Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.		X																																																																								
	X	Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.		X																																																																								
X		Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.	X																																																																									
	X	Occupancy by Over-Income Families.	X																																																																									
	X	Occupancy by Police Officers.		X																																																																								
X		Non-Smoking Policies.		X																																																																								
	X	Project-Based Vouchers.	X																																																																									
	X	Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.		X																																																																								
	X	Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).		X																																																																								

	<p>(b) If any of these activities are planned for the current Fiscal Year, describe the activities. For new demolition activities, describe any public housing development or portion thereof, owned by the PHA for which the PHA has applied or will apply for demolition and/or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act under the separate demolition/disposition approval process. If using Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs), provide the projected number of project based units and general locations, and describe how project basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.</p> <p><u>Refer to Attachment 1</u></p>
B.3	<p>Civil Rights Certification.</p> <p>Form HUD-50077, <i>PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations</i>, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.</p>
B.4	<p>Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit.</p> <p>(a) Were there any findings in the most recent FY Audit? Y N <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(b) If yes, please describe:</p>
B.5	<p>Progress Report.</p> <p>Provide a description of the PHA's progress in meeting its Mission and Goals described in the PHA 5-Year and Annual Plan.</p> <p><u>Refer to Attachment 1</u></p>
B.6	<p>Resident Advisory Board (RAB) Comments.</p> <p>(a) Did the RAB(s) provide comments to the PHA Plan? Y N <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(c) If yes, comments must be submitted by the PHA as an attachment to the PHA Plan. PHAs must also include a narrative describing their analysis of the RAB recommendations and the decisions made on these recommendations.</p>
B.7	<p>Certification by State or Local Officials.</p> <p>Form HUD 50077-SL, <i>Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan</i>, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan.</p>
B.8	<p>Troubled PHA.</p> <p>(a) Does the PHA have any current Memorandum of Agreement, Performance Improvement Plan, or Recovery Plan in place? Y N N/A <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(b) If yes, please describe: NOT APPLICABLE</p>
C.	<p>Statement of Capital Improvements. Required for all PHAs completing this form that administer public housing and receive funding from the Capital Fund Program (CFP).</p>
C.1	<p>Capital Improvements. Include a reference here to the most recent HUD-approved 5-Year Action Plan (HUD-50075.2) and the date that it was approved by HUD.</p> <p>The 5-year Action Plan (HUD Form 50075.2) was last approved by HUD and LOCCS created on May 22, 2018.</p>

Instructions for Preparation of Form HUD-50075-ST

Annual PHA Plan for Standard and Troubled PHAs

A. PHA Information. All PHAs must complete this section.

A.1 Include the full PHA Name, PHA Code, PHA Type, PHA Fiscal Year Beginning (MM/YYYY), PHA Inventory, Number of Public Housing Units and or Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs), PHA Plan Submission Type, and the Availability of Information, specific location(s) of all information relevant to the public hearing and proposed PHA Plan. ([24 CFR §903.23\(4\)\(e\)](#))

PHA Consortia: Check box if submitting a Joint PHA Plan and complete the table. ([24 CFR §943.128\(a\)](#))

B. Annual Plan. All PHAs must complete this section.

B.1 Revision of PHA Plan Elements. PHAs must:

Identify specifically which plan elements listed below that have been revised by the PHA. To specify which elements have been revised, mark the “yes” box. If an element has not been revised, mark “no.” ([24 CFR §903.7](#))

☐ **Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.** Provide a statement addressing the housing needs of low-income, very low-income and extremely low-income families and a brief description of the PHA’s strategy for addressing the housing needs of families who reside in the jurisdiction served by the PHA. The statement must identify the housing needs of (i) families with incomes below 30 percent of area median income (extremely low-income), (ii) elderly families and families with disabilities, and (iii) households of various races and ethnic groups residing in the jurisdiction or on the waiting list based on information provided by the applicable Consolidated Plan, information provided by HUD, and other generally available data. The identification of housing needs must address issues of affordability, supply, quality, accessibility, size of units, and location. ([24 CFR §903.7\(a\)\(1\)](#)) Provide a description of the PHA’s strategy for addressing the housing needs of families in the jurisdiction and on the waiting list in the upcoming year. ([24 CFR §903.7\(a\)\(2\)\(ii\)](#))

☐ **Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.** PHAs must submit a Deconcentration Policy for Field Office review. For additional guidance on what a PHA must do to deconcentrate poverty in its development and comply with fair housing requirements, see [24 CFR 903.2](#). ([24 CFR §903.23\(b\)](#)) Describe the PHA’s admissions policy for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing of lower-income families in public housing. The Deconcentration Policy must describe the PHA’s policy for bringing higher income tenants into lower income developments and lower income tenants into higher income developments. The deconcentration requirements apply to general occupancy and family public housing developments. Refer to 24 CFR §903.2(b)(2) for developments not subject to deconcentration of poverty and income mixing requirements. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)) Describe the PHA’s procedures for maintain waiting lists for admission to public housing and address any site-based waiting lists. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)). A statement of the PHA’s policies that govern resident or tenant eligibility, selection and admission including admission preferences for both public housing and HCV. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#)) Describe the unit assignment policies for public housing. ([24 CFR §903.7\(b\)](#))

☐ **Financial Resources.** A statement of financial resources, including a listing by general categories, of the PHA’s anticipated resources, such as PHA operating, capital and other anticipated Federal resources available to the PHA, as well as tenant rents and other income available to support public housing or tenant-based assistance. The statement also should include the non-Federal sources of funds supporting each Federal program, and state the planned use for the resources. ([24 CFR §903.7\(c\)](#))

☐ **Rent Determination.** A statement of the policies of the PHA governing rents charged for public housing and HCV dwelling units, including applicable public housing flat rents, minimum rents, voucher family rent contributions, and payment standard policies. ([24 CFR §903.7\(d\)](#))

☐ **Operation and Management.** A statement of the rules, standards, and policies of the PHA governing maintenance and management of housing owned, assisted, or operated by the public housing agency (which shall include measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation, including cockroaches), and management of the PHA and programs of the PHA. ([24 CFR §903.7\(e\)](#))

☐ **Grievance Procedures.** A description of the grievance and informal hearing and review procedures that the PHA makes available to its residents and applicants. ([24 CFR §903.7\(f\)](#))

☐ **Homeownership Programs.** A description of any Section 5h, Section 32, Section 8y, or HOPE I public housing or Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) homeownership programs (including project number and unit count) administered by the agency or for which the PHA has applied or will apply for approval. ([24 CFR §903.7\(k\)](#))

☐ **Community Service and Self Sufficiency Programs.** Describe how the PHA will comply with the requirements of community service and treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program requirements. ([24 CFR §903.7\(l\)](#)) A description of: **1)** Any programs relating to services and amenities provided or offered to assisted families; and **2)** Any policies or programs of the PHA for the enhancement of the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families, including programs under Section 3 and FSS. ([24 CFR §903.7\(l\)](#))

☐ **Safety and Crime Prevention.** Describe the PHA’s plan for safety and crime prevention to ensure the safety of the public housing residents. The statement must provide development-by-development or jurisdiction wide-basis: (i) A description of the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents; (ii) A description of any crime prevention activities conducted or to be conducted by the PHA; and (iii) A description of the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying out crime prevention measures and activities. ([24 CFR §903.7\(m\)](#)) A description of: **1)** Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by an agency, either directly or in partnership with other service providers, to child or adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking; **2)** Any activities, services, or programs provided or offered by a PHA that helps child and adult victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, to obtain or maintain housing; and **3)** Any activities, services, or programs

provided or offered by a public housing agency to prevent domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, or to enhance victim safety in assisted families. (24 CFR §903.7(m)(5))

☐ **Pet Policy.** Describe the PHA's policies and requirements pertaining to the ownership of pets in public housing. (24 CFR §903.7(n))

☐ **Asset Management.** State how the agency will carry out its asset management functions with respect to the public housing inventory of the agency, including how the agency will plan for the long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs for such inventory. (24 CFR §903.7(q))

☐ **Substantial Deviation.** PHA must provide its criteria for determining a "substantial deviation" to its 5-Year Plan. (24 CFR §903.7(r)(2)(i))

☐ **Significant Amendment/Modification.** PHA must provide its criteria for determining a "Significant Amendment or Modification" to its 5-Year and Annual Plan. Should the PHA fail to define 'significant amendment/modification', HUD will consider the following to be 'significant amendments or modifications': a) changes to rent or admissions policies or organization of the waiting list; b) additions of non-emergency CFP work items (items not included in the current CFP Annual Statement or CFP 5-Year Action Plan) or change in use of replacement reserve funds under the Capital Fund; or c) any change with regard to demolition or disposition, designation, homeownership programs or conversion activities. See guidance on HUD's website at: [Notice PIH 1999-51](#). (24 CFR §903.7(r)(2)(ii))

If any boxes are marked "yes", describe the revision(s) to those element(s) in the space provided.

B.2 New Activities. If the PHA intends to undertake any new activities related to these elements in the current Fiscal Year, mark "yes" for those elements, and describe the activities to be undertaken in the space provided. If the PHA does not plan to undertake these activities, mark "no."

☐ **Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.** 1) A description of any housing (including project number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods; and 2) A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods is a separate process. See guidance on HUD's website at: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/programs/ph/hope6/index.cfm>. (Notice PIH 2010-30)

☐ **Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.** 1) A description of any housing (including project number (if known) and unit count) for which the PHA will apply for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development; and 2) A timetable for the submission of applications or proposals. The application and approval process for Mixed Finance Modernization or Development is a separate process. See guidance on HUD's website at: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/programs/ph/hope6/index.cfm>. (Notice PIH 2010-30)

☐ **Demolition and/or Disposition.** Describe any public housing projects owned by the PHA and subject to ACCs (including project number and unit numbers [or addresses]), and the number of affected units along with their sizes and accessibility features) for which the PHA will apply or is currently pending for demolition or disposition; and (2) A timetable for the demolition or disposition. This statement must be submitted to the extent that approved and/or pending demolition and/or disposition has changed as described in the PHA's last Annual and/or 5-Year PHA Plan submission. The application and approval process for demolition and/or disposition is a separate process. See guidance on HUD's website at: http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/demo_dispo/index.cfm. (24 CFR §903.7(h))

☐ **Designated Housing for Elderly and Disabled Families.** Describe any public housing projects owned, assisted or operated by the PHA (or portions thereof), in the upcoming fiscal year, that the PHA has continually operated as, has designated, or will apply for designation for occupancy by elderly and/or disabled families only. Include the following information: 1) development name and number; 2) designation type; 3) application status; 4) date the designation was approved, submitted, or planned for submission, and; 5) the number of units affected. **Note:** The application and approval process for such designations is separate from the PHA Plan process, and PHA Plan approval does not constitute HUD approval of any designation. (24 CFR §903.7(i)(C))

☐ **Conversion of Public Housing.** Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA is required to convert or plans to voluntarily convert to tenant-based assistance; 2) An analysis of the projects or buildings required to be converted; and 3) A statement of the amount of assistance received to be used for rental assistance or other housing assistance in connection with such conversion. See guidance on HUD's website at: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/centers/sac/conversion.cfm>. (24 CFR §903.7(j))

☐ **Conversion of Public Housing.** Describe any public housing building(s) (including project number and unit count) owned by the PHA that the PHA plans to voluntarily convert to project-based assistance under RAD. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: [Notice PIH 2012-32](#)

☐ **Occupancy by Over-Income Families.** A PHA that owns or operates fewer than two hundred fifty (250) public housing units, may lease a unit in a public housing development to an over-income family (a family whose annual income exceeds the limit for a low income family at the time of initial occupancy), if all the following conditions are satisfied: (1) There are no eligible low income families on the PHA waiting list or applying for public housing assistance when the unit is leased to an over-income family; (2) The PHA has publicized availability of the unit for rental to eligible low income families, including publishing public notice of such availability in a newspaper of general circulation in the jurisdiction at least thirty days before offering the unit to an over-income family; (3) The over-income family rents the unit on a month-to-month basis for a rent that is not less than the PHA's cost to operate the unit; (4) The lease to the over-income family provides that the family agrees to vacate the unit when needed for rental to an eligible family; and (5) The PHA gives the over-income family at least thirty days notice to vacate the unit when the unit is needed for rental to an eligible family. The PHA may incorporate information on occupancy by over-income families into its PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: [Notice PIH 2011-7](#). (24 CFR 960.503) (24 CFR 903.7(b))

☐ **Occupancy by Police Officers.** The PHA may allow police officers who would not otherwise be eligible for occupancy in public housing, to reside in a public housing dwelling unit. The PHA must include the number and location of the units to be occupied by police officers, and the terms and conditions of their tenancies; and a statement that such occupancy is needed to increase security for public housing residents. A "police officer" means a person determined by the PHA to be, during the period of residence of that person in public housing, employed on a full-time basis as a duly licensed professional police officer by a Federal, State or local government or by any agency of these governments. An officer of an accredited police force of a housing agency may qualify. The PHA may incorporate information on occupancy by police officers into its PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: [Notice PIH 2011-7](#). (24 CFR 960.505) (24 CFR 903.7(b))

☐ **Non-Smoking Policies.** The PHA may implement non-smoking policies in its public housing program and incorporate this into its PHA Plan statement of operation and management and the rules and standards that will apply to its projects. See additional guidance on HUD's website at: [Notice PIH 2009-21](#). (24 CFR §903.7(e))

☐ **Project-Based Vouchers.** Describe any plans to use Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) for new project-based vouchers, which must comply with PBV goals, civil rights requirements, Housing Quality Standards (HQS) and deconcentration standards, as stated in 983.57(b)(1) and set forth in the PHA Plan statement of deconcentration and other policies that govern eligibility, selection, and admissions. If using project-based vouchers, provide the projected number of project-based units and general locations, and describe how project-basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.7(b))

☐ **Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.** The PHA must include a statement related to units with approved vacancies that are undergoing modernization in accordance with [24 CFR §990.145\(a\)\(1\)](#).

☐ **Other Capital Grant Programs** (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

For all activities that the PHA plans to undertake in the current Fiscal Year, provide a description of the activity in the space provided.

B.3 Civil Rights Certification. Form HUD-50077, *PHA Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulation*, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. This includes all certifications relating to Civil Rights and related regulations. A PHA will be considered in compliance with the AFFH Certification if: it can document that it examines its programs and proposed programs to identify any impediments to fair housing choice within those programs; addresses those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available; works with the local jurisdiction to implement any of the jurisdiction's initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing; and assures that the annual plan is consistent with any applicable Consolidated Plan for its jurisdiction. (24 CFR §903.7(o))

B.4 Most Recent Fiscal Year Audit. If the results of the most recent fiscal year audit for the PHA included any findings, mark "yes" and describe those findings in the space provided. (24 CFR §903.7(p))

B.5 Progress Report. For all Annual Plans following submission of the first Annual Plan, a PHA must include a brief statement of the PHA's progress in meeting the mission and goals described in the 5-Year PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.7(r)(1))

B.6 Resident Advisory Board (RAB) comments. If the RAB provided comments to the annual plan, mark "yes," submit the comments as an attachment to the Plan and describe the analysis of the comments and the PHA's decision made on these recommendations. (24 CFR §903.13(c), 24 CFR §903.19)

B.7 Certification by State of Local Officials. Form HUD-50077-SL, *Certification by State or Local Officials of PHA Plans Consistency with the Consolidated Plan*, must be submitted by the PHA as an electronic attachment to the PHA Plan. (24 CFR §903.15). Note: A PHA may request to change its fiscal year to better coordinate its planning with planning done under the Consolidated Plan process by State or local officials as applicable.

B.8 Troubled PHA. If the PHA is designated troubled, and has a current MOA, improvement plan, or recovery plan in place, mark "yes," and describe that plan. If the PHA is troubled, but does not have any of these items, mark "no." If the PHA is not troubled, mark "N/A." (24 CFR §903.9)

C. Statement of Capital Improvements. PHAs that receive funding from the Capital Fund Program (CFP) must complete this section. (24 CFR 903.7 (g))

C.1 Capital Improvements. In order to comply with this requirement, the PHA must reference the most recent HUD approved Capital Fund 5 Year Action Plan. PHAs can reference the form by including the following language in Section C. 8.0 of the PHA Plan Template: "See HUD Form- 50075.2 approved by HUD on XX/XX/XXXX."

This information collection is authorized by Section 511 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act, which added a new section 5A to the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, which introduced the 5-Year and Annual PHA Plan.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 9.2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. HUD may not collect this information, and respondents are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB Control Number.

Privacy Act Notice. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development is authorized to solicit the information requested in this form by virtue of Title 12, U.S. Code, Section 1701 et seq., and regulations promulgated thereunder at Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. Responses to the collection of information are required to obtain a benefit or to retain a benefit. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

**ATTACHMENT 1
TO
ANNUAL PHA PLAN (HUD-50075-ST)
FOR**

PHA Name: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY BY AND THROUGH
PUBLIC HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PHA Code: FL005

EFFECTIVE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING: 10/2019

Table of Contents

Annual PHA Plan Elements

SECTION B – ANNUAL PLAN ELEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM.....	4
Section B.1 -Revision of Annual PHA Plan Elements.....	4
I. Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.	4
II. Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.	5
III. Financial Resources.....	6
IV. Rent Determination.	7
V. Operation and Management.	7
VI. Grievance Procedures.....	8
VII. Homeownership Programs.	8
VIII. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.	8
VIII. Safety and Crime Prevention.	9
IX. Pet Policy.....	10
X. Asset Management.	10
XI. Substantial Deviation.	10
XII. Significant Amendment/Modification.	10
Section B.2 –New Activities	11
I. Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.....	11
II. Mixed-Finance Modernization or Development.....	11
III. Demolition and/or Disposition.....	11
IV. Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.....	16
V. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.	17
VI. Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.....	17
VII. Occupancy by Over-Income Families.....	56
VIII. Occupancy by Police Officers.....	56
IX. Non-Smoking Policies.....	56
X. Project-Based Vouchers.....	56
XI. Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.....	56
XII. Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).....	56
Section B.5 –Progress Report.....	56
I. Increase the availability of affordable housing that reflect HUD and local requirements	56
II. Improve community quality of life and economic vitality	57
III. Ensure equal opportunity in housing for all Americans.....	57

SECTION B – ANNUAL PLAN ELEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER	58
Section B.1 -Revision of Annual PHA Plan Elements.....	58
I. Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.	58
II. Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.	59
III. Financial Resources.....	60
IV. Rent Determination.	60
V. Operation and Management.	60
VI. Grievance Procedures.....	61
VII. Homeownership Programs.	61
VIII. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.	61
IX. Safety and Crime Prevention.	62
X. Pet Policy.....	62
XI. Asset Management.	62
XII. Substantial Deviation.	62
XIII. Significant Amendment/Modification.	62
Section B.2 –New Activities	63
I. Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.....	63
II. Mixed-Finance Modernization or Development.....	63
III. Demolition and/or Disposition.....	63
IV. Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.....	63
V. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.	63
VI. Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.....	63
VII. Occupancy by Over-Income Families.....	63
VIII. Occupancy by Police Officers.....	63
IX. Non-Smoking Policies.....	63
X. Project-Based Vouchers	64
XI. Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.....	64
XII. Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).....	64
Section B.5 –Progress Report.....	64
I. Increase the availability of affordable housing that reflect HUD and local requirements:	64
II. Improve community quality of life and economic vitality.....	64
III. Ensure equal opportunity in housing for all Americans.....	64

SECTION B – ANNUAL PLAN ELEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE PUBLIC HOUSING PROGRAM

Section B.1 -Revision of Annual PHA Plan Elements

Have the following PHA Plan elements been revised by the PHA?

Y	N	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Resources.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rent Determination.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operation and Management.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grievance Procedures.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Homeownership Programs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Safety and Crime Prevention.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pet Policy.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Asset Management.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Substantial Deviation.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Significant Amendment/Modification.

If the PHA answered yes for any element, describe the revisions for each revised element(s):

I. Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.

A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served:

Family Type	Overall*	Afford-ability (Households using 50% income for rent)	Supply	Quality-(House- holds living in Sub-standard conditions)	Access- ibility	Size (Over- crowded)	Location
Income <= 30% of AMI	34,745	18,055	N/A	2,398	N/A	1,876	N/A
Income >30% but <=50% of AMI	36,978	11,680	N/A	2,552	N/A	1,997	N/A
Income >50% but <80% of AMI	48,555	4,651	N/A	3,351	N/A	2,622	N/A
Elderly	46,061	24,685	N/A	3,179	N/A	834	N/A
Households with Disabilities	48,468	17,142	14,166	17,142	N/A	2,617	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Hispanic)	132,400	N/A	N/A	9,136	N/A	7,150	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Black)	37,845	N/A	N/A	2,612	N/A	2,044	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (White)	21,925	N/A	N/A	1,513	N/A	1,184	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Asian and Other)	3,220	N/A	N/A	223	N/A	174	N/A

Sources of information used to conduct this analysis:

Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s: Miami-Dade County Entitlement Area, Fiscal Years: 2013-2017

*The information provided under the "Overall" column for Income breakdown, Elderly and Households with Disabilities is based on housing needs for families residing in the Metro Area (Miami-Dade County less the HUD Entitlement Cities, Hialeah, Miami, Miami Beach, Miami Gardens, and North Miami, and Homestead).

B. Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs

1. Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

- a) Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to Miami-Dade County by and through its housing department Public Housing and Community Development Department (PHCD) within its current resources by:
- (1) Reducing turnover time for vacated public housing units through implementation of a vacancy reduction initiative to achieve an overall occupancy rate of 96 percent.
 - (2) Seeking replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development and other financing or funding strategies.
 - (3) Undertaking measures to ensure access to affordable housing among assisted families, regardless of unit size required.
 - (4) Participating in a Homeless Pilot Program in an effort to address homelessness by collaborating with the Homeless Trust for referrals of homeless persons transitioning out of a shelter, transitional housing program, rapid re-housing program, or permanent supportive housing.
 - (5) Participating in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies.
 - (6) Participating in Miami-Dade County's General Obligation Bond (GOB) program to expand the amount of public housing available in Miami-Dade County.
 - (7) County-owned Public Housing land may be used to develop affordable workforce housing for low-income families.
- b) Strategy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units that reflect HUD and local requirements by:
- (1) Leveraging affordable housing resources in the community through the creation of mixed-finance housing.
 - (2) Pursuing housing resources other than public housing assistance.

2. Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below extremely low income (ELI) or very low income.

Strategy: Target available assistance to ELI families.

3. Need: Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities

Strategy: Target available assistance to applicants and residents with disabilities by continuing to implement the Reasonable Accommodation requirements under the Voluntary Compliance Agreement (VCA) between the County and HUD.

4. Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with housing needs

Strategy: Increase awareness by complying with all HUD fair housing requirements.

5. Need: Reduce impediment to Fair Housing choice through education efforts

Strategy: Continue providing fair housing training to employees. Training is provided to staff on equal opportunities to applicants and participants regardless of their status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, race, national origin, ethnic origin, color sex, religion, age, disability, familial status, marital status, ancestry, pregnancy or source of income.

II. Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.

A. Deconcentration may include, but is not limited to the following:

1. Targeting modernization and capital improvements to developments with an average income below the Established Income Range (EIR), to encourage applicant families whose income is above the EIR to accept units in those developments.
2. Providing incentives which encourage families with incomes below the EIR to accept units in developments with incomes above the EIR, or vice versa. Such incentives may include affirmative marketing plans or added amenities.
3. Providing any other strategies allowed by statutes and determined in consultation with residents and the community via the PHA planning process. Current strategies include modernization of Public Housing developments through the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program and/or other available funding sources.
4. Developing strategies for mixed-income and mixed-use of public housing developments.

B. Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

1. Eligibility

PHCD is responsible for ensuring that every individual and family admitted to the Public Housing program meets all program eligibility requirements. This includes any individual approved to join the family after the family has

been admitted to the program. Eligibility is established as delineated in the Admission and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP).

2. Selection and Admission

a) Waiting List Organization

- (1) PHCD selects applicants for the Public Housing Program from a community-wide waiting list.
- (2) PHCD may choose from various options regarding when and how to open, administer, and populate the waiting list, subject to approval by the Board of County Commissioners (the Board).
- (3) Some of these options may include an exclusive electronic open waiting list, where ranking is based on the date and time of application or any applicable factors that the agency may adopt, subject to approval by the Board.

b) Admission Preferences

(1) Admission preferences include:

- Persons Eligible for Assisted Living Facility Housing and Services
- Veterans
- Elderly for zero and one bedroom units at Elizabeth Virrick I and Elizabeth Virrick II Projects
- Extremely Low-Income or Special Needs Households to its Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) developments referred by the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust pursuant to the executed memorandum of understanding.
- Homeless families who have been referred by the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust pursuant to the executed memorandum of understanding.

- (2) PHCD may establish further admission preferences to assist vulnerable populations, subject to resource availability and at its discretion. Examples of such population include families under the witness protection program, ex-offenders and felons that are part of a reentry program, and pregnant women or women with children where one or more members of the household have been diagnosed with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).

(3) Special Housing Initiatives

PHCD, subject to resource availability and at its discretion, may develop special housing initiatives that may receive an admission preference. These special housing initiatives may target specifically named families and may be based on PHCD and community priorities or HUD's request.

c) Factors Affecting Waiting List

- (1) Applicants with mobility, vision and/or hearing impairment(s) will be offered Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) units or units with accessible features based on availability. Priority is provided to transferees.

III. Financial Resources.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses for Public Housing Only		
Sources	Preliminary Estimates \$	Planned Uses
1. Federal Grants (FY 2018-19)		
a) Public Housing Operating Fund	\$42,400,000	
b) Public Housing Capital Fund (*)	\$6,840,000	
c) HOPE VI Grant	\$5,163,473	Rehabilitation of four (4) existing public housing units at the Scott Caver Homes historical building and 82 new Public Housing units at the former Lincoln Gardens development site.
d) Replacement Housing Factor Funds (RHF)	\$391,401	New public housing units at Liberty Square Phase 2.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses for Public Housing Only		
Sources	Preliminary Estimates \$	Planned Uses
2. Public Housing Dwelling Rental Income	\$18,170,000	Public Housing Operations
3. Non-federal sources (list below)		
a) General Obligation Bonds (GOB)	\$11,319,717	New affordable Housing units at Liberty Square Phase 2.
b) Miscellaneous Revenue (**)	\$2,240,000	Public Housing Operations
c) Investment Interest	\$80,000	Public Housing Operations
d) Developer Contribution to RHF commitment	\$124,935	New public housing units at Liberty Square Phase 2.
Total Resources	\$81,174,652	

Notes: All amounts are approximate and subject to change.

*The County may potentially receive additional funding if PHCD applies for Capital Fund Financing Program (CFFP).

** Miscellaneous Revenue includes ROSS grants, Assisted Living Facility fees, late fees, maintenance charges, etc.

IV. Rent Determination.

- A. PHCD has set its minimum rent at \$50.00.
- B. PHCD annually revises the Flat Rent Schedule for the Public Housing Program in accordance with PIH Notice 2017-23.
- C. Pursuant to the Final Rule of the Streamlining Administrative Regulations published on March 8, 2016, and subsequent PIH Notice 2016-05, PHCD may implement the discretionary provisions related to verifying family assets under \$5,000.00 and income determination for any family member with a fixed source of income.
- D. PHCD will conduct an income reexamination any time the family experiences an income increase.

V. Operation and Management.

- A. Public Housing Program management policies are located in:
 1. Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP)
 - a) Propose Elements to the ACOP
 - (1) Establish two admission preferences to benefit vulnerable populations, as specified below.
 - Elderly for zero and one bedroom units at Elizabeth Virrick I and Elizabeth Virrick II Projects.
 - Homeless families referred by the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust to the Department pursuant to the executed memorandum of understanding to implement a homeless pilot program.
 - (2) Amend ACOP pursuant to Notices PIH 2018-18, Administrative Guidance for Effective and Mandated Use of EIV, and PIH 2018-24, Verification of Social Security Numbers (SSNs), Social Security (SS) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits; and Effective use of EIV System's Identify Verification Report.
 - (3) Refusal of a housing offer will result in removal from the general waiting list for applicants and from the transfer waiting list for residents.
 2. Conventional Public Housing Dwelling Lease and Community Policies
 3. Mixed-Finance developments: The Regulatory and Operating Agreements, and other Referenced Documents, contain the operating policies for projects under mixed-finance funding.
- A. Improve PHAS Score:
 1. Continue improving PHAS score with emphasis on the Management Assessment Subsystem (MASS) and Physical Assessment Subsystem (PASS) sub-indicators.
 2. Continue the applicability of EIV's Income Information and Verification Reports (i.e. Multiple Subsidy Report, Deceased Tenants Report, Identity Verification Report, Immigration Report, and Income Validation Tool Report)..

VI. Grievance Procedures

- A. Pursuant to the Final Rule of the Streamlining Administrative Regulations published on March 8, 2016, and subsequent PIH Notice 2016-05, PHCD reserves the right to redefine a hearing officer to include a single hearing officer or a panel of hearing officers.
- B. Grievance Policies are found in the ACOP, Public Housing Dwelling Lease and Community Policies.

VII. Homeownership Programs.

- A. Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description:

Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description
1a. Development name: FHA Homes Dade County
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-052C – (160-836)
2. Federal Program authority: Turnkey III
3. Application status: Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program
4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 1978
5. Number of units affected: 5
6. Coverage of action: Part of the development

Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description
1a. Development name: Heritage Village I
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-64 (320-064)
2. Federal Program authority: Turnkey III
3. Application status: <i>Approved</i>
4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:
5. Number of units affected: 26
6. Coverage of action: Part of the development

Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description
1a. Development name: Homeownership
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-052A (320-834)
2. Federal Program authority: Turnkey III
3. Application status: <i>Approved</i>
4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:
5. Number of units affected: 2
6. Coverage of action: Part of the development

Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description
1a. Development name: Vista Verde
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-68A (160-839)
2. Federal Program authority: Section 5(h)
3. Application status: <i>Approved</i>
4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission:
5. Number of units affected: 24
6. Coverage of action: Part of the development

Note:

PHCD may request from HUD to discontinue or terminate the Turnkey III and Section 5(h) Homeownership Programs and to permit PHCD to rent the remaining units under the Public Housing Program.

VIII. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.

- A. Services and programs offered to residents and participants:
 - 1. Elderly meals and youth programs are available at selected Public Housing sites.
 - 2. Business and entrepreneurship training programs through Section 3.

B. Policies or programs for economic and social self-sufficiency:

1. Coordination of efforts include:
 - a) Facilitate the provision of social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families.
2. Self-Sufficiency Policies:
 - a) Facilitates interactive workshops to educate current and prospective contractors and entities about Section 3 goals and business opportunities.
 - b) HUD funded contracts for development, operation, and modernization must comply with Section 3 requirements.
3. Family Self -Sufficiency programs:

Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation		
Program	Required Number of Participants	Actual Number of Participants
Public Housing	Not currently funded for this program	N/A

C. Welfare Benefit Reductions:

1. Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate social service agencies.

D. Compliance with Community Service requirements:

1. Provide names and contacts that may provide opportunities for residents to fulfill their Community Service obligations.
2. Provide the family with the necessary documentation, such as the certification form, third party verification form, and a copy of the policy at lease execution.
3. Make the final determination as to whether or not a family member is exempt from the Community Service and/or Self-sufficiency requirement and verify the resident's participation and compliance with the welfare program through a Third Party Verification form.
4. Thirty (30) days prior to the annual reexamination, PHCD begins reviewing family compliance. If a family member is non-compliant, the head of household will sign an agreement to make up the deficient hours over the next 12 months. At the next annual reexamination, if the family member is still out of compliance, the lease is not renewed unless the noncompliant family member vacates the unit.
5. Pursuant to the Final Rule of the Streamlining Administrative Regulations published on March 8, 2016, and subsequent PIH Notice 2016-06, PHCD may adopt the provision to accept self-certifications of compliance with Community Services.

VIII. Safety and Crime Prevention.

A. A description of the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents:

1. Upgrade security camera systems, lighting, security gates and other preventive measures to ensure safety of residents.
2. Police patrolling of Public Housing sites to detect possible and current crime occurrences.
3. Communicate with residents regarding security and safety issues at Public Housing sites.
4. Promote the establishment of resident crime watch groups through partnerships with law enforcement.
5. Incorporate Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) practices for new development projects.

B. A description of any crime prevention activities conducted or to be conducted by the PHA:

1. Established a crime reduction initiative with local police departments to reduce crime at public housing properties and provide long term solutions.
2. Partnership with US Attorneys' Office and Miami-Dade County State Attorneys' Office.
3. Requested from HUD to use several public housing units for police stations at high crime areas.
4. Established Public Housing's Crime Prevention Hot Line and Compliance's Fraud Hot line.
5. Conduct criminal background check on adult applicants and residents in accordance with the Denial of Assistance provisions contained in the ACOP, after eligibility has otherwise been determined.
6. Conduct investigations of allegations received for illegal occupants/boarders in Public Housing.

C. A description of the coordination between PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying out crime prevention measures and activities:

1. Resident Services Unit selected staff to serve as Crime Prevention Liaison with police District Coordinators.
2. Hold periodic meetings with police District Coordinator, Crime Prevention Liaison, and Public Housing management.

3. May provide Public Housing units' addresses to local police, which in turn would provide crime data to housing agency staff for further analysis and action.
4. Police actively participates in Public Housing eviction cases due to criminal activities.
5. As an anti-drug/crime prevention initiative, Public Housing may partner with local law enforcement and seek HUD approval for non-dwelling public housing units for this special use (PIH 2011-7 and 24 CFR 990.145(a)(2)).
6. Review Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) measures with police departments during the design phases of new development projects, to obtain input/recommendations.

IX. Pet Policy.

- A. Public Housing's Pet Policy is contained in the Community Policies:
 1. PHCD has a pet policy permitting pet ownership by residents of public housing.
 2. Assistance animals are not considered pets. They are to be used to give assistance to persons with disabilities (a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, a record of such impairment, or being regarded as having such impairment) and are necessary as a reasonable accommodation.
 3. The only animals allowed as pets are common household pets. The definition of a common household pet is "A domesticated animal, such as a dog, cat, bird, rodent (including a rabbit), fish or turtle, which is traditionally kept in the home for pleasure rather than for commercial purposes." This definition does not include any reptiles other than turtles. This does not pertain to assistance animals.
 4. All owners of a dog or cat must pay an additional \$100 pet deposit to cover possible damages that the pet might cause in the development. Owners of assistance animals are not required to pay a pet deposit. This does not exclude the assistance animal owner from liability for any damages caused by such assistance animal.
 5. Only one four legged, warm-blooded pet per dwelling unit. This does not apply to assistance animals.
 6. The weight of any pet is not to exceed twenty (20) pounds at the age of maturity. This does not apply to assistance animals.

X. Asset Management.

- A. Conduct monthly reviews of each property as it relates to occupancy, rent collection, re-examinations, emergency and routine work orders, and unit turnaround time.
- B. Monitor the financial, physical and management performance of each public housing Asset Management Project (AMP), by providing measurable performance information that will assist in planning future viability of Public Housing portfolio.
- C. Targeting modernization and capital improvements based on Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) score with emphasis on the Physical Assessment Subsystem (PASS) sub-indicator.

XI. Substantial Deviation.

- A. The following will be considered a Substantial Deviation from the Five-Year Plan:
 - A substantial change in the direction pertaining to its goals and objectives.
 - The undertaking of new programs that do not further the stated mission or goals as set forth in the current Five-Year Plan.
 - An exception to this definition will be made for program activities required or adopted to reflect changes in HUD regulations or as a result of a declared national or local emergency. In such cases, the administrative/programmatic changes will not be considered a Substantial Deviation from the Five-Year Plan.
- B. As part of the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD), PHCD is redefining the definition of a substantial deviation from the PHA Plan to exclude the following RAD-specific items per Notice PIH 2012-32 (HA) H-2017-03, REV-3:
 - The decision to convert to either Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) or Site Based Voucher Assistance (PBV) under RAD;
 - Changes to the Capital Fund Budget produced as a result of each approved RAD Conversion, regardless of whether the proposed conversion will include use of additional Capital Funds;
 - Changes to the construction and rehabilitation plan for each approved RAD conversion; and
 - Changes to the financing structure for each approved RAD conversion.

XII. Significant Amendment/Modification.

- A. The following actions will be considered a Significant Amendment or Modification to the Five-Year Plan and Annual Plan:
 - A change which would significantly affect rent or admission policies or organization of PHCD's waiting list.
 - Significant addition of non-emergency work items not included in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement(s).

- An exception to this definition will be made for any new activities that are adopted to reflect changes in HUD regulatory requirements or as a result of a declared emergency (such changes will not be considered significant amendments or modification by PHCD).
- Any proposed demolition, disposition, homeownership, Capital Fund financing, development, or mixed-finance projects not identified in the plan.

Section B.2 –New Activities

Does the PHA intend to undertake any new activities related to the following in the PHA's current Fiscal Year?

Y	N	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Demolition and/or Disposition.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Occupancy by Over-Income Families.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Occupancy by Police Officers.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-Smoking Policies.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Project-Based Vouchers.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

If any of these activities are planned for the current Fiscal Year, describe the activities. For new demolition activities, describe any public housing development or portion thereof, owned by the PHA for which the PHA has applied or will apply for demolition and/or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act under the separate demolition/disposition approval process. If using Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs), provide the projected number of project based units and general locations, and describe how project basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.

I. Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.

- Rehabilitate the remaining Scott Homes building located at Northwest 22nd Avenue and 72nd Street, if feasible.
- Develop additional affordable housing in the Lincoln Gardens vacant site.

II. Mixed-Finance Modernization or Development.

- PHCD may apply for new mixed-finance, mixed-income and/or other grants and funding sources in the coming fiscal year as it may deem appropriate for providing additional housing and/or upgrading of existing housing and ancillary facilities which may include all Public Housing sites.
- Using the RAD program, PHCD may convert existing Public Housing developments to Site Based Vouchers (PBV) under RAD, to upgrade its existing developments.
- PHCD may request extension of grant obligation and expenditure deadlines, upon approval from the Board, including but not limited to Replacement Housing Factor (RHF) funding. PHCD may submit appropriate demolition and/or disposition applications and also execute all other documentation as required by HUD and others having jurisdiction for rehabilitation, development, acquisition and implementation of projects and corresponding funding, as indicated herein and/or any Public Housing sites.

III. Demolition and/or Disposition.

PHCD plans to conduct the following demolition or disposition activities (pursuant to section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437p)) in the plan Fiscal Year.

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Elizabeth Virrick II
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-029
2. Activity type: Demolition <input type="checkbox"/> Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Demolition/Disposition application submitted and approved as modified on June 27, 2010 (amendment to Disposition approval will be submitted).
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition approved June 27, 2010; and Disposition planned for 2019.
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: Demolition completed: Fall 2011 b. Projected end date of activity: Disposition projected for 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Elizabeth Virrick I
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-024
2. Activity type: Demolition <input type="checkbox"/> Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Demolition/Disposition application submitted and approved as modified on July 25, 2006 (amendment to Disposition approval will be submitted).
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition approved June 27, 2010; and Disposition planned for 2019.
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: Demolition completed: Fall 2011 b. Projected end date of activity: Disposition projected for 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: HOPE VI Scattered Sites -B
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-017B
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Sale) <i>(Part of Scott/Carver Disposition)</i> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): <i>Demolition</i> application approved as modified May 26, 2011 (modifications will be required once ownership entity has been identified)
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition approved May 26, 2011; and Disposition planned for 2019
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: Demolition completed: Nov 2011 b. Projected end date of activity: Disposition projected for 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Carver Homes (partial- Carrie Meek Center)
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-020 (HOPE VI)
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Ground Lease) <input type="checkbox"/> Demolition (Part of Scott/Carver Disposition)
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition approved 09-01-2010; and Disposition planned for 2019
5. Number of units affected: 0 (vacant land)
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Demolition completed on September 10, 2015 b. Projected end date of activity: Disposition projected for 2019
Note: This disposition is for the remaining Carrie Meek Center. No demolition application needed for S/C HOPE VI properties, as this activity was already approved with HOPE VI application.

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Lincoln Gardens
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-019
2. Activity type: Demolition <input type="checkbox"/> Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Application approved as modified July 24, 2009 (modifications will be required once ownership entity has been identified)
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition approved July 24, 2009; and Disposition planned for 2019.
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: Demolition completed: Summer 2011 b. Projected end date of activity: Disposition projected for 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Medvin
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-019B
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Ground Lease) Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Demolition submitted 2017; Disposition planned for 2019
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Demolition: 2017 Disposition: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 18
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2017 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Scott Homes - Sector IIIA (partial), including historic building
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-004 (HOPE VI)
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Sale) <i>(Part of Scott/Carver Disposition)</i> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): <i>Planned</i>
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: Partial Disposition (MBS) 09-01-2010; and disposition of remaining 2019.
5. Number of units affected: 4 dwelling units and vacant land
6. Coverage of action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Scott Homes -Sector II
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-004 (HOPE VI)
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Ground Lease) <i>(Part of Scott/Carver Disposition)</i> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): <i>Planned</i>
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Scott Homes Sector I (partial)
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-004 (HOPE VI)
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): <i>Planned</i>
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 0
6. Coverage of action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Smathers Plaza
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-018
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): <i>Planned</i>
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2017
5. Number of units affected: 182
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2017 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Three Round Towers
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-062
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 391
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Haley Sofge
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-026
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 475
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Annie Coleman #14
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-14
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: 245
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description
1a. Development name: Victory Homes (vacant portion of the Site)
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-007
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019
5. Number of units affected: None
6. Coverage of action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input type="checkbox"/> Total development
7. Timeline for activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019 b. Projected end date of activity: 2019

Demolition/Disposition Activity Description	
1a. Development name: Harry Cain	
1b. Development (project) number: FL005-089	
2. Activity type: Disposition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demolition <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Application status (Approved, Submitted or Planned): Planned	
4. Date application approved, submitted, or planned for submission: 2019	
5. Number of units affected: 154	
6. Coverage of action: <input type="checkbox"/> Partial development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total development	
7. Timeline for activity:	
a. Actual or projected start date of activity: 2019	
b. Projected end date of activity: 2019	

Notes:

- Approximate number of units, start dates and end dates indicated on Demolition and/or Disposition Planned applications and activities summarized above are approximate and depend on funding and providing replacement housing for current residents.
- PHCD reserves the right to submit additional demolition and/or disposition applications for any development, subject to Board and HUD's approval, including but not limited to emergency projects, such as demolition of unsafe structures, minor scope projects or other redevelopments projects, as may become necessary and/or for which there are funding opportunities.
- Some of the demolition actions indicated above may be further evaluated to determine if a demolition or rehabilitation would be more advantageous.

IV. Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.

Development Name & Number	Designation Type	Application Status	Date Approved	Units Affected (Note: all units affected are total development)
Biscayne Plaza FL005000843	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	52
Edison Plaza FL005000828	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	80
Florida City Gardens FL005000844	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	50
Goulds Plaza FL005000847	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	50
Haley Sofge FL005000835	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	475
Helen Sawyer Assisted Living Facility FL005000834	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	104
Lemon City FL005000821	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	100
Palm Courts FL005000825	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	88
Palm Towers FL005000821	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	103
Palmetto Gardens FL005000826	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	40
Peters Plaza FL005000823	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	102
Robert King High FL005000836	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	315
Smathers Plaza FL005000839	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	182
South Miami Plaza FL005000851	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	97

Development Name & Number	Designation Type	Application Status	Date Approved	Units Affected (Note: all units affected are total development)
Three Round Towers FL005000838	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	391
Ward Towers FL005000822	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	200
Ward Towers II FL005000817	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	100
Wynwood Elderly FL005000830	Elderly	Renewed thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	72
Joe Moretti Phase 2A FL-05-012 (LIHTC)	Elderly	Approved thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	96
Smathers Plaza Phase 2 (LIHTC)	Elderly	Approved thru 10/21/19	11/06/17	82

V. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.

A. Voluntary Conversion Initial Assessments

1. The Required Initial Assessment indicated that the Voluntary Conversion of public housing to tenant-based assistance is inappropriate for the following reasons:
 - a) Conversion would be more expensive than continuing to operate the developments as public housing;
 - b) Removal of developments would not principally benefit the residents of the public housing developments included; and
 - c) It would adversely affect the availability of affordable housing in the community.

VI. Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.

Using the RAD program, PHCD will embark on the conversion of public housing developments to Site Based Vouchers (PBV) under RAD, to upgrade its existing developments, many of which are at or near the end of their life cycle, and other important upgrades inherently required with an aging housing stock. The RAD program offers an opportunity to PHCD to transition from its current public housing funding platform to a more stable funding source, the PBV under the guidelines of PIH Notice 2012-32 REV-3 and any successor Notices.

Upon conversion to PBV under RAD, PHCD will adopt the resident rights, participation, waiting list and grievance procedures in accordance with Section 1.6 of PIH Notice 2012-32, REV-3 and any published supplemental instructions or amendments (i.e., PIH Notice 2018-11); and Joint Housing/PIH Notice H-2016-17/PIH-2016-17, see description below.

A. RAD PBV Resident Rights and Participation.

(Section 1.6.C of PIH Notice 2012-32, REV-3)

1. **No Rescreening of Tenants upon Conversion.** Pursuant to the RAD Statute, at conversion, current households cannot be excluded from occupancy at the Covered Project based on any rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. With respect to occupancy in the Covered Project, current households in the Converting Project will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to conversion but will be subject to any ongoing eligibility requirements for actions that occur after conversion.¹ Post-conversion, the tenure of all residents of the Covered Project is protected pursuant to RAD PBV requirements regarding continued occupancy unless explicitly modified in this Notice (e.g., rent phase-in provisions). For example, a unit with a household that was over-income at time of conversion would continue to be treated as an assisted unit. Thus, 24 CFR § 982.201, concerning eligibility and targeting of tenants for initial occupancy, will not apply for current households. Once the grandfathered household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement. Further, so as to facilitate the right to return to the assisted property, this

¹ These protections (as well as all protections in this Notice for current households) also apply when a household is relocated to facilitate new construction or repairs following conversion and subsequently returns to the Covered Project.

provision shall apply to current public housing residents of the Converting Project that will reside in non-RAD PBV units or non-RAD PBRA units placed in a project that contain RAD PBV units or RAD PBRA units. Such families and such contract units will otherwise be subject to all requirements of the applicable program, specifically 24 CFR § 983 for non-RAD PBV units and the PBRA requirements governing the applicable contract for non-RAD PBRA units.

2. **Right to Return.** See section 1.4.A.5(ii) and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice regarding a resident's right to return.
3. **Renewal of Lease.** Since publication of the PIH Notice 2012-32 Rev 1, the regulations under 24 CFR part 983 have been amended requiring Project Owners to renew all leases upon lease expiration, unless cause exists. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement.

SECTION ADDED

PHCD Policy on Tenant Rent Increases:

PHCD will not increase the tenant monthly rents as a result of conversion to PBV under RAD. Likewise, the flat rent payment will not change as a result of conversion to PBV under RAD. Tenants will not see an increase on their monthly rent payment unless their income changes.

The Public Housing and RAD PBV Programs apply the same regulations for inclusion, exclusion (24 CFR, §5.609), and mandatory deductions (24 CFR, §5.611) in calculating the household's adjusted income. Tenants generally pay 30 percent of the household's monthly income as their monthly rent, or a flat rent based on the rent charged for similar units.

4. **SECTION REMOVED**
5. **SECTION REMOVED**
6. **Resident Participation and Funding.** In accordance with Attachment 1B, residents of Covered Projects with assistance converted to PBV will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment and be eligible for resident participation funding.
7. **Resident Procedural Rights.** The following items must be incorporated into both the Section 8 Administrative Plan and the Project Owner's lease, which includes the required tenancy addendum, as appropriate. Evidence of such incorporation may be requested by HUD for purposes of monitoring the program.
 - i. **Termination Notification.** HUD is incorporating additional termination notification requirements to comply with section 6 of the Act for public housing projects that convert assistance under RAD. In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR § 983.257 related to Project Owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter) the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV will require that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease which shall be:
 - a. A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed 30 days:
 - i. If the health or safety of other tenants, Project Owner employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or
 - ii. In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction;
 - b. Not less than 14 days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and
 - c. Not less than 30 days in any other case, except that if a State or local law provides for a shorter period of time, such shorter period shall apply.
 - ii. **Grievance Process.** Pursuant to requirements in the RAD Statute, HUD is establishing additional resident procedural rights to comply with section 6 of the Act.

For issues related to tenancy and termination of assistance, PBV program rules require the Project Owner to provide an opportunity for an informal hearing, as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555. RAD will specify alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 982.555(b) in part, which outlines when informal hearings are not required, to require that:

- a. In addition to reasons that require an opportunity for an informal hearing given in 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(vi),² an opportunity for an informal hearing must be given to residents for any dispute that a resident may have with respect to a Project Owner action in accordance with the individual's lease **or** the contract administrator in accordance with RAD PBV requirements that adversely affect the resident's rights, obligations, welfare, or status.
 - i. For any hearing required under 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(vi), the contract administrator will perform the hearing, as is the current standard in the program. The hearing officer must be selected in accordance with 24 CFR § 982.555(e)(4)(i).
 - ii. For any additional hearings required under RAD, the Project Owner will perform the hearing.
- b. There is no right to an informal hearing for class grievances or to disputes between residents not involving the Project Owner or contract administrator.
- c. The Project Owner gives residents notice of their ability to request an informal hearing as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555(c)(1) for informal hearings that will address circumstances that fall outside of the scope of 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(vi).
- d. The Project Owner provides opportunity for an informal hearing before an eviction.

Current PBV program rules require that hearing procedures must be outlined in the PHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan.

8. **Earned Income Disregard (EID).** Tenants who are employed and are currently receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion will continue to receive the EID after conversion, in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR § 5.617. Upon the expiration of the EID for such families, the rent adjustment shall not be subject to rent phase-in, as described in Section 1.6.C.4; instead, the rent will automatically rise to the appropriate rent level based upon tenant income at that time.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher program, the EID exclusion is limited only to persons with disabilities (24 CFR § 5.617(b)). In order to allow all tenants (including non-disabled persons) who are employed and currently receiving the EID at the time of conversion to continue to benefit from this exclusion in the RAD PBV project, the provision in 24 CFR § 5.617(b) limiting EID to disabled persons is waived. The waiver, and resulting alternative requirement, apply only to tenants receiving the EID at the time of conversion. No other tenant (e.g., tenants that move into the property following conversion or tenants who at one time received the EID but are not receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion due to loss of employment) is covered by this waiver.

9. **SECTION REMOVED**

10. **When Total Tenant Payment Exceeds Gross Rent.** Under normal PBV rules, the PHA may select an occupied unit to be included under the PBV HAP Contract only if the unit's occupants are eligible for housing assistance payments (24 CFR § 983.53(c)). Also, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days because the family's TTP has risen to a level that is equal to or greater than the contract rent, plus any utility allowance, for the unit (i.e., the Gross Rent)) (24 CFR § 983.258). Since the rent limitation under this Section of the Notice may result in a family's TTP equaling or exceeding the gross rent for the unit, for residents living in the Converting Project prior to conversion and who will return to the Covered Project after conversion, HUD is waiving both of these provisions and requiring that the unit for such families be placed on and/or remain under the HAP Contract when TTP equals or exceeds the Gross Rent. Further, HUD is establishing the alternative requirement that until such time that the family's TTP falls below

² § 982.555(a)(1)(iv) is not relevant to RAD as the tenant-based certificate program has been repealed.

the gross rent, the rent to the owner for the unit will equal the lesser of (a) the family's TTP, less the Utility Allowance, or (b) any applicable maximum rent under LIHTC regulations. When the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, normal PBV rules shall apply. As necessary to implement this alternative provision, HUD is waiving the provisions of Section 8(o)(13)(H) of the Act and the implementing regulations at 24 CFR § 983.301 as modified by Section 1.6.B.5 of this Notice. In such cases, the resident is considered a participant under the program and all of the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the resident. Likewise, all requirements with respect to the unit, such as compliance with the HQS requirements, apply as long as the unit is under HAP Contract. The PHA is required to process these individuals through the Form 50058 submodule in PIC.

Following conversion, 24 CFR § 983.53(d) applies, and any new families referred to the RAD PBV project must be initially eligible for a HAP payment at admission to the program, which means their TTP may not exceed the gross rent for the unit at that time. Further, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days. If units are removed from the HAP contract because a new admission's TTP comes to equal or exceed the gross rent for the unit and if the project is fully assisted, HUD is imposing an alternative requirement that the PHA must reinstate the unit after the family has vacated the property. If the project is partially assisted, the PHA may substitute a different unit for the unit on the HAP contract in accordance with 24 CFR §983.207 or, where "floating" units have been permitted, Section 1.6.B.10 of this Notice.

11. **Under-Occupied Unit.** If a family is in an under-occupied unit under 24 CFR § 983.260 at the time of conversion, the family may remain in this unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project. When an appropriate sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, the family living in the under-occupied unit must move to the appropriate-sized unit within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the administering Voucher Agency. In order to allow the family to remain in the under-occupied unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, 24 CFR § 983.260 is waived. MTW agencies may not modify this requirement.

RAD PBV: Other Miscellaneous Provisions

(Section 1.6.D of PIH Notice 2012-32, REV-3)

1. **Access to Records, Including Requests for Information Related to Evaluation of Demonstration.** PHAs and the Project Owner must cooperate with any reasonable HUD request for data to support program evaluation, including but not limited to project financial statements, operating data, Choice-Mobility utilization, and rehabilitation work. Please see Appendix IV for reporting units in Form HUD-50058.
2. **Additional Monitoring Requirement.** The Owner must submit to the administering PHA and the PHA's Board must approve the operating budget for the Covered Project annually in accordance with HUD requirements.³
3. **Davis-Bacon Act and Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3).** This section has been moved to 1.4.A.13 and 1.4.A.14.
4. **Establishment of Waiting List.** 24 CFR § 983.251 sets out PBV program requirements related to establishing and maintaining a waiting list from which residents for the Covered Project will be admitted.
5. **Mandatory Insurance Coverage.** The Covered Project shall maintain at all times commercially available property and liability insurance to protect the project from financial loss and, to the extent insurance proceeds permit, promptly restore, reconstruct, and/or repair any damaged or destroyed project property.

³ For RAD PBV conversions that are not FHA-insured, a future HUD notice will describe project financial data that may be required to be submitted by a RAD PBV owner for purposes of monitoring and evaluation, given that PBV projects do not submit annual financial statements to HUD/REAC.

6. **Agreement Waiver.** This section has been moved to 1.6.B.8.
7. **Future Refinancing.** Project Owners must receive HUD approval for any refinancing or restructuring of secured debt during the HAP Contract term to ensure the financing is consistent with long-term preservation of the Covered Project. With respect to any financing contemplated at the time of conversion (including any permanent financing which is a conversion or take-out of construction financing), such consent may be evidenced through the RCC.
8. **Administrative Fees for Public Housing Conversions During the Year of Conversion.** For the remainder of the Calendar Year in which the HAP Contract becomes effective (i.e., the “year of conversion”), RAD PBV projects will be funded with public housing funds. For example, if the project’s assistance converts effective July 1, 2015, the public housing ACC between the PHA and HUD will be amended to reflect the number of units under HAP Contract, but will be for zero dollars, and the RAD PBV HAP Contract will be funded with public housing money for July through December 2015. Since TBRA is not the source of funds, PHAs should not report leasing and expenses into VMS during this period, and PHAs will not receive section 8 administrative fee funding for converted units during this time.

PHAs operating HCV program typically receive administrative fees for units under a HAP Contract, consistent with recent appropriation act references to “section 8(q) of the [United States Housing Act of 1937] and related appropriations act provisions in effect immediately before the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998” and 24 CFR § 982.152(b). During the year of conversion mentioned in the preceding paragraph, these provisions are waived. PHAs will not receive Section 8 administrative fees for PBV RAD units during the year of conversion.

After the year of conversion, the Section 8 ACC will be amended to include Section 8 funding that corresponds to the units covered by the Section 8 ACC. At that time, the regular Section 8 administrative fee funding provisions will apply.

9. **Choice-Mobility.** One of the key features of the PBV program is the mobility component, which provides that if the family has elected to terminate the assisted lease at any time after the first year of occupancy in accordance with program requirements, the PHA must offer the family the opportunity for continued tenant-based rental assistance, in the form of either assistance under the voucher program or other comparable tenant-based rental assistance.

If as a result of participation in RAD a significant percentage of the PHA’s HCV program becomes PBV assistance, it is possible for most or all of a PHA’s turnover vouchers to be used to assist those RAD PBV families who wish to exercise mobility. While HUD is committed to ensuring mobility remains a cornerstone of RAD policy, HUD recognizes that it remains important for the PHA to still be able to use tenant-based vouchers to address the specific housing needs and priorities of the community. Therefore, HUD is establishing an alternative requirement for PHAs where, as a result of RAD, the total number of PBV units (including RAD PBV units) under HAP Contract administered by the PHA exceeds 20 percent of the PHA’s authorized units under its HCV ACC with HUD.

The alternative mobility policy provides that an eligible voucher agency would not be required to provide more than three-quarters of its turnover vouchers in any single year to the residents of Covered Projects. While a voucher agency is not required to establish a voucher inventory turnover cap, if such a cap is implemented, the voucher agency must create and maintain a waiting list in the order in which the requests from eligible households were received. In order to adopt this provision, this alternative mobility policy must be included in an eligible PHA’s administrative plan.

To effectuate this provision, HUD is providing an alternative requirement to Section 8(o)(13)(E) of the Act and 24 CFR § 983.261(c). Please note that this alternative requirement does not apply to PBVs entered into outside of the context of RAD. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement.

10. **Reserve for Replacement.** The Project Owner shall establish and maintain a replacement reserve in an interest-bearing account to aid in funding extraordinary maintenance and repair and replacement of capital items in accordance with applicable regulations. The reserve must be built up to and maintained at a level determined by HUD to be sufficient to meet projected requirements. For FHA transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in accordance with the FHA Regulatory Agreement. For all other transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in a bank account or similar instrument, as approved by HUD, where funds will be held by the Project Owner or mortgagee and may be drawn from the reserve account and used subject to HUD guidelines.

B. HUD Joint Housing Notice H-2016-17, PIH-2016-17 dated November 10, 2016
Refer to Appendix A.

C. Development Information

The following pages provide required information on each development which may be converted from public housing assistance to PBV assistance under the RAD program.

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Ward Towers II	PIC Development ID:	FL005000817
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	100 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$186,147.54 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	100	100	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 07	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	32 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$59,567.21 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	2	2	
Two Bedroom	6	6	
Three Bedroom	18	18	
Four Bedroom	5	5	
Five Bedroom	1	1	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 06	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	8 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$14,891.80 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	2	2	
Three Bedroom	5	5	
Four Bedroom	1	1	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 22	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	20 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$37,229.51 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	20	20	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 20	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	23 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$42,813.93 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	23	23	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	New Haven Gardens / Site 5	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	82 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$152,640.98 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	8	8	
Two Bedroom	20	20	
Three Bedroom	34	34	
Four Bedroom	12	12	
Five Bedroom	8	8	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Newberg	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	60 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$111,688.52 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	60	60	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Lemon City	PIC Development ID:	FL005000821
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	100 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$186,147.54 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	62	62	
One Bedroom	38	38	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Ward Towers	PIC Development ID:	FL005000822
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	200	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$372,295.07 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	153	153	
One Bedroom	46	46	
Two Bedroom	1	1	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Scattered Sites - A	PIC Development ID:	FL005000822
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	24	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$44,675.41-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	18	18	
Four Bedroom	5	5	
Five Bedroom	1	1	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Manor Park	PIC Development ID:	FL005000822
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	32	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$59,567.21-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	32	32	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Orchard Villa Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000822
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	12	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$22,337.70-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	12	12	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Emmer Turnkey	PIC Development ID:	FL005000823
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	42	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$78,181.97 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	18	18	
One Bedroom	24	24	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Kline Nunn	PIC Development ID:	FL005000823
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	38	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$70,736.06 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	14	14	
One Bedroom	24	24	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Little River Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000823
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	86	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$160,086.88 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	45	45	
One Bedroom	41	41	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Little River Terrace	PIC Development ID:	FL005000823
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	108	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$201,039.34 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	10	10	
Two Bedroom	20	20	
Three Bedroom	40	40	
Four Bedroom	22	22	
Five Bedroom	16	16	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Peters Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000823
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	102	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$189,870.49 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	78	78	
One Bedroom	24	24	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Annie Coleman #14 A	PIC Development ID:	FL005000824
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	93 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$173,117.21 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	52	52	
Four Bedroom	41	41	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Annie Coleman #14 B	PIC Development ID:	FL005000824
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	152 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$282,944.26 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	18	18	
Three Bedroom	71	71	
Four Bedroom	57	57	
Five Bedroom	6	6	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Annie Coleman #15	PIC Development ID:	FL005000824
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	144 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$268,052.45 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	48	48	
Three Bedroom	96	96	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Annie Coleman #16	PIC Development ID:	FL005000824
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	210 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$390,909.83 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	24	24	
Two Bedroom	48	48	
Three Bedroom	46	46	
Four Bedroom	70	70	
Five Bedroom	22	22	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Palm Court	PIC Development ID:	FL005000825
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	88 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$163,809.83 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	54	54	
One Bedroom	34	34	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Palm Towers	PIC Development ID:	FL005000825
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	103 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$191,731.96 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	103	103	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Twin Lakes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000825
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	76 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$141,472.13 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	44	44	
One Bedroom	32	32	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	FHA Homes Dade Co - C	PIC Development ID:	FL005000826
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	5 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$9,307.38- (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	1	1	
Three Bedroom	4	4	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Vista Verde - A	PIC Development ID:	FL005000826
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:		Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	26 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$48,398.36- (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	24	24	
Four Bedroom	2	2	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Palmetto Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000826
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	40 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$74,459.01 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	28	28	
One Bedroom	12	12	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Venetian Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000826
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	52 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$96,796.72 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	12	12	
Three Bedroom	30	30	
Four Bedroom	10	10	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Opa Locka Elderly	PIC Development ID:	FL005000826
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	50 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$93,073.77 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	36	36	
One Bedroom	14	14	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Edison Plaza (Elderly)	PIC Development ID:	FL005000828
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	80 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$148,918.03 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	52	52	
One Bedroom	28	28	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Edison Park (Family)	PIC Development ID:	FL005000828
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	32 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$59,567.21-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	6	6	
Three Bedroom	16	16	
Four Bedroom	6	6	
Five Bedroom	4	4	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Edison Courts	PIC Development ID:	FL005000828
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	345 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$642,209.00 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	35	35	
One Bedroom	156	156	
Two Bedroom	124	124	
Three Bedroom	30	30	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Jollivette	PIC Development ID:	FL005000829
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	66 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$122,857.37 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	30	30	
One Bedroom	36	36	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Victory Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000829
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	144 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$268,052.45 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	90	90	
Three Bedroom	46	46	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Model Cities	PIC Development ID:	FL005000829
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	38 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$70,736.06 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	27	27	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	3	3	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 23 C	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	36 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$67,013.11 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	4	4	
Two Bedroom	8	8	
Three Bedroom	16	16	
Four Bedroom	6	6	
Five Bedroom	2	2	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Rainbow Village	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	100 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$186,147.54 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	18	18	
Two Bedroom	36	36	
Three Bedroom	36	36	
Four Bedroom	6	6	
Five Bedroom	4	4	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	In Cities Wynwood	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	45 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$83,766.39-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	6	6	
Two Bedroom	26	26	
Three Bedroom	11	11	
Four Bedroom	2	2	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Buena Vista Homes-A	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	24 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$44,675.41- (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	34	34	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Wynwood Homes-C	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	39 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$72,597.54-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	34	34	
Three Bedroom	5	5	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Town Park	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	38 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$70,736.06 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	19	19	
Three Bedroom	19	19	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Wynwood Elderly	PIC Development ID:	FL005000830
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	72 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$134,026.23 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	46	46	
One Bedroom	26	26	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Culmer Place	PIC Development ID:	FL005000831
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	151 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$281,082.78 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	16	16	
Three Bedroom	82	82	
Four Bedroom	38	38	
Five Bedroom	15	15	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Culmer Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000831
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	Yes ¹ , the 75 units will be transferring to Culmer Place
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	75 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$139,610.65 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	56	56	
Three Bedroom	10	10	
Four Bedroom	9	9	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

¹No change to the policies that govern eligibility, admission, selection, and occupancy of units as a result of transfer of assistance.

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Parkside I & II	PIC Development ID:	FL005000832
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	56 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$104,242.62 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	40	40	
One Bedroom	16	16	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Phyllis Wheatley	PIC Development ID:	FL005000833
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	40 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$74,459.01 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	32	32	
One Bedroom	8	8	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Claude Pepper	PIC Development ID:	FL005000833
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	166 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$309,004.91 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	118	118	
One Bedroom	48	48	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Helen Sawyer Plaza ALF	PIC Development ID:	FL005000834
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	104 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$193,593.44 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	83	83	
One Bedroom	21	21	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Haley Sofge Phase 1 & 2	PIC Development ID:	FL005000835
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	475 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$884,200.80 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	381	381	
One Bedroom	94	94	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Robert King High-Affordable	PIC Development ID:	FL005000836
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	315 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$586,364.74 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	303	303	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	12	12	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Donn Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000837
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	64 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$119,134.42 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	25	25	
One Bedroom	39	39	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Abe Arronovitz	PIC Development ID:	FL005000837
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	55 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$102,381.15 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	39	39	
One Bedroom	16	16	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Scattered Site 9-D	PIC Development ID:	FL005000837
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	16 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$29,783.61-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	16	16	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Scattered Site 11 - D	PIC Development ID:	FL005000837
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	40	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$74,459.01-(Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	40	40	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Three Round Towers	PIC Development ID:	FL005000838
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	391	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$489,568.02 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	391	391	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Smathers Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000839
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	182	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$186,147.54 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	147	147	
One Bedroom	35	35	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Little Havana Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000839
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	28 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$52,121.31 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	21	21	
Three Bedroom	2	2	
Four Bedroom	5	5	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Jose Marti Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000839
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	55 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$102,381.15 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	28	28	
One Bedroom	27	27	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Falk Turnkey	PIC Development ID:	FL005000839
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	48 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$89,350.82 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	40	40	
One Bedroom	8	8	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Harry Cain	PIC Development ID:	FL005000840
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	Yes ¹ , the 154 units will be transferring. Site to be determined.
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	154 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$286,667.21 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion. ¹ No change to the policies that govern eligibility, admission, selection, and occupancy of units as a result of transfer of assistance.
Studio/Efficiency	121	121	
One Bedroom	33	33	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Joe Moretti Phase 2B	PIC Development ID:	FL005000840
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	96 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$178,701.64 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	96	96	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 08	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	None
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	21 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$39,090.98 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	11	11	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	2	2	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Santa Clara Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	13	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$24,199.18 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	10	10	
Three Bedroom	3	3	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Allapattah Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	50	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$93,073.77 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	50	50	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 12	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	6	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$11,168.85 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	4	4	
Four Bedroom	2	2	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 13	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	31	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$57,705.74 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	4	4	
Two Bedroom	6	6	
Three Bedroom	16	16	
Four Bedroom	5	5	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 14	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	78	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$145,195.08 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	4	4	
Two Bedroom	16	16	
Three Bedroom	42	42	
Four Bedroom	12	12	
Five Bedroom	4	4	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 15	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units:	28	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$52,121.31 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
De Minimis Reduction:	N/A		
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	2	2	
Two Bedroom	8	8	
Three Bedroom	16	16	
Four Bedroom	2	2	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Gwen Cherry 16	PIC Development ID:	FL005000841
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	70 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$130,303.28 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	8	8	
Two Bedroom	12	12	
Three Bedroom	38	38	
Four Bedroom	6	6	
Five Bedroom	6	6	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Grove Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000842
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	24 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$44,675.41 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	24	24	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	South Miami Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000842
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	58 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$107,965.57 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	12	12	
Three Bedroom	29	29	
Four Bedroom	12	12	
Five Bedroom	5	5	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Stirrup Plaza Family	PIC Development ID:	FL005000842
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	24 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$44,675.41 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	4	4	
Three Bedroom	12	12	
Four Bedroom	6	6	
Five Bedroom	2	2	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Homeownership	PIC Development ID:	FL005000843
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	2 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$3,722.95 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	2	2	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Heritage Village I	PIC Development ID:	FL005000843
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	26 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$48,398.36 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	5	5	
Four Bedroom	17	17	
Five Bedroom	4	4	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Heritage Village II	PIC Development ID:	FL005000843
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	26 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$48,398.36 - Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	18	18	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Biscayne Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000843
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	52 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$96,796.72 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	32	32	
One Bedroom	20	20	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Wayside	PIC Development ID:	FL005000843
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	30 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$55,844.26 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	27	27	
Three Bedroom	3	3	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Homestead Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	150 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$279,221.31 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	78	78	
Three Bedroom	72	72	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Florida City Family	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	26 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$48,398.36 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	18	18	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Florida City Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	50 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$93,073.77 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	29	29	
One Bedroom	21	21	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	W. Homestead Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	12 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$22,337.70 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	7	7	
One Bedroom	5	5	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Homestead Village	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	11 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$20,476.23 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	8	8	
Four Bedroom	3	3	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Homestead East	PIC Development ID:	FL005000844
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	30 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$55,844.26 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	20	20	
One Bedroom	10	10	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Perrine Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000845
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	158 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$294,113.11 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	18	18	
One Bedroom	4	4	
Two Bedroom	24	24	
Three Bedroom	64	64	
Four Bedroom	36	36	
Five Bedroom	12	12	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Perrine Villas	PIC Development ID:	FL005000845
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	20 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$37,229.51 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	15	15	
One Bedroom	5	5	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Richmond Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000845
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	32 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$59,567.21 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	32	32	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Perrine Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000845
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	158 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$294,113.11 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	18	18	
One Bedroom	4	4	
Two Bedroom	24	24	
Three Bedroom	64	64	
Four Bedroom	36	36	
Five Bedroom	12	12	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	FHA Scattered Homes	PIC Development ID:	FL005000845
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	2 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$3,722.95 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	1	1	
Four Bedroom	1	1	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Naranja	PIC Development ID:	FL005000846
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	116 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$215,931.14 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	24	24	
Three Bedroom	56	56	
Four Bedroom	24	24	
Five Bedroom	12	12	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Moody Village	PIC Development ID:	FL005000846
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	64 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$119,134.42 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	13	13	
Three Bedroom	38	38	
Four Bedroom	13	13	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Pine Island I	PIC Development ID:	FL005000846
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	80 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$148,918.03 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	72	72	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Pine Island II	PIC Development ID:	FL005000846
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	50 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$93,073.77 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	48	48	
Four Bedroom	2	2	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Moody Gardens	PIC Development ID:	FL005000846
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	34 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$63,290.16 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	19	19	
One Bedroom	15	15	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Arthur Mays Village	PIC Development ID:	FL005000847
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	173 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$322,035.24 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	41	41	
Three Bedroom	95	95	
Four Bedroom	36	36	
Five Bedroom	1	1	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Goulds Plaza	PIC Development ID:	FL005000847
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Elderly Designated	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	50 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$93,073.77 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	30	30	
One Bedroom	20	20	
Two Bedroom	0	0	
Three Bedroom	0	0	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Southridge I	PIC Development ID:	FL005000847
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	76 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$141,472.13 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	68	68	
Three Bedroom	8	8	
Four Bedroom	0	0	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Southridge II	PIC Development ID:	FL005000847
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	30 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$55,844.26 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0	0	
One Bedroom	0	0	
Two Bedroom	6	6	
Three Bedroom	16	16	
Four Bedroom	8	8	
Five Bedroom	0	0	
Six Bedroom	0	0	

Public Housing Development selected for RAD			
Name of Public Housing Project:	Scott/Carver Historical	PIC Development ID:	FL005000014
Conversion Type:	PBV under RAD	Transfer of Assistance:	No
Pre- RAD Unit Type:	Family	Post-RAD Unit Type if different:	
Total Units: De Minimis Reduction:	4 N/A	Capital Fund allocation of Development:	\$7,445.90 - (Total Annual Capital Fund allocation divided by total number of public housing units in PHCD, multiplied by total number of units in project)
Bedroom Type	Number of Units Pre-Conversion	Number of Units Post-Conversion	No changes in the number of units or bedroom distribution post-conversion.
Studio/Efficiency	0		
One Bedroom	0		
Two Bedroom	1		
Three Bedroom	1		
Four Bedroom	0		
Five Bedroom	2		
Six Bedroom	0		

Note: Projects above are subject to funding availability and priorities, project costs, HUD requirements, environmental and other factors.

VII. Occupancy by Over-Income Families.

- A. PHCD has adopted a policy to limit public housing assistance for over-income families based on the Housing Opportunity through Modernization Act (HOTMA) of 2016 and may further amend this policy upon publication of applicable regulations by HUD.
- B. Families with an annual (gross) income exceeding 120 percent of the median income will be considered over-income and ineligible for housing under the Public Housing Program, unless they meet one of the following conditions:
 - 1. Under a valid contract for participation in a Family Self-Sufficiency Program
 - 2. Receiving earned income disallowance

VIII. Occupancy by Police Officers.

PHCD may request HUD's approval for units to be occupied by police officers to increase security for public housing residents.

IX. Non-Smoking Policies.

PHCD has implemented a smoke-free policy pursuant to HUD regulations 24 CFR Parts 965 and 966 and Miami-Dade County Commissioners Resolution Nos. R-1003-15 and R-582-16.

X. Project-Based Vouchers.

Not Applicable

XI. Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.

- A. Public Housing's units approved for modernization are coded in HUD's Public and Indian Housing Information Center (PIC) system as "Undergoing Modernization", a sub-category of non-dwelling units. These units must remain vacant until improvements are completed and are ready to be offered to applicants or transferees.
- B. PHCD may request approval for additional units to be placed under modernization.

XII. Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

- A. PHCD may apply for the Capital Fund Financing Program (CFFP).

Section B.5 –Progress Report

I. Increase the availability of affordable housing that reflect HUD and local requirements

- A. Public Housing has sustained its occupancy rate of 94%.
- B. Implemented a Homeless Pilot Program in an effort to address homelessness by collaborating with the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust for referrals of homeless persons transitioning out of a shelter, transitional housing program, rapid re-housing program, or permanent supportive housing pursuant to the executed Memorandum of Understanding for 25 Public Housing Units. Due to the success of the Homeless Pilot Program, a second Memorandum of Understanding was executed for an additional 20 units.
- C. Redevelopment
 - 1. The following mixed-finance projects have been completed or are under construction:
 - a) Northpark at Scott Carver
 - b) Joe Moretti – Phase 1 and Phases 2A
 - c) South Miami Plaza
 - d) Stirrup Plaza – Phase 1 and Phase 2
 - e) Dante Fascell
 - f) Jack Orr Plaza
 - g) Green Turnkey
 - h) Collins Park
 - i) Smathers Plaza – Phase 2
 - j) Martin Fine Villas
 - k) Modello Homes
 - l) Liberty Square Phase One

2. It is anticipated that future development opportunities will be offered to develop existing public housing sites and/or vacant land sites through competitive solicitations.

D. HOPE VI

1. Phase I (Homeownership) and Phase 2 (Northpark at Scott Carver) of the Scott/Carver HOPE VI development have been completed (now Northpark at Scott Carver).

II. Improve community quality of life and economic vitality

- A. On November 6, 2017, HUD approved a two-year extension for Public Housing's Designated Housing Plan, designating units for occupancy by elderly families only.
- B. PHCD will continue developing partnerships with Resident Councils and other community partners.
- C. PHCD will continue providing Section 3 business applications on-line, promoting Section 3 training, employment and contracting opportunities and increasing the number of Section 3 employed persons.

III. Ensure equal opportunity in housing for all Americans.

- A. Continued to implement the Voluntary Compliance Agreement (VCA) requirement to make its offices, public housing dwellings and non-housing programs accessible to people with disabilities. The Reasonable Accommodation Policies and Procedures, Effective Communication Policies, and ACOP were revised as required by the VCA have been completed.
- B. Complied with the Fair Housing Act and provided Fair Housing Training to staff.
- C. Collected data from the current wait lists via post-application questionnaires to gauge clients' disability-related needs. Subsequently, PHCD submitted the needs assessment information to HUD. Applicants and residents receive documents at move-in and annual recertification advising them about their disability-related rights.

SECTION B – ANNUAL PLAN ELEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER

Section B.1 -Revision of Annual PHA Plan Elements

Have the following PHA Plan elements been revised by the PHA?

Y	N	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Resources.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rent Determination.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operation and Management.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Grievance Procedures.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Homeownership Programs.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Safety and Crime Prevention.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pet Policy.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Asset Management.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Substantial Deviation.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Significant Amendment/Modification

If the PHA answered yes for any element, describe the revisions for each revised element(s):

I. Statement of Housing Needs and Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs.

A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served:

Family Type	Overall *	Afford-ability (Household s using 50% income for rent)	Supply	Quality-(House- holds living in Sub-standard conditions)	Acces- s- ibility	Size (Over- crowded)	Location
Income <= 30% of AMI	34,745	18,055	N/A	2,398	N/A	1,876	N/A
Income >30% but <=50% of AMI	36,978	11,680	N/A	2,552	N/A	1,997	N/A
Income >50% but <80% of AMI	48,555	4,651	N/A	3,351	N/A	2,622	N/A
Elderly	46,061	24,685	N/A	3,179	N/A	834	N/A
Households with Disabilities	48,468	17,142	14,166	17,142	N/A	2,617	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Hispanic)	132,400	N/A	N/A	9,136	N/A	7,150	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Black)	37,845	N/A	N/A	2,612	N/A	2,044	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (White)	21,925	N/A	N/A	1,513	N/A	1,184	N/A
Race/Ethnicity (Asian and Other)	3,220	N/A	N/A	223	N/A	174	N/A

Sources of information used to conduct this analysis:

Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s: Miami-Dade County Entitlement Area, Fiscal Years: 2013-2017

*The information provided under the "Overall" column for Income breakdown, Elderly and Households with Disabilities is based on housing needs for families residing in the Metro Area (Miami-Dade County less the HUD Entitlement Cities, Hialeah, Miami, Miami Beach, Miami Gardens, and North Miami, and Homestead).

B. Strategy for Addressing Housing Needs

1. Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

- Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to Miami-Dade County by and through its housing department Public Housing and Community Development Department (PHCD) within its current resources by:

- (1) Seeking replacement of moderate rehabilitation units lost to the inventory through Section 8 Tenant Protection Vouchers.
- (2) Undertaking measures to ensure access to affordable housing among assisted families, regardless of unit size required.
- (3) Housing homeless persons through the Project-Based Voucher program, per PIH Notice 2013-15, subject to need and funding availability.
- (4) Participating in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies.

b) Strategy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units that reflect HUD and local requirements by:

- (1) Pursuing housing resources other than Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
- (2) Continuing the implementation of the Section 8 Homeownership and Project-based Voucher Programs, contingent on the availability of vouchers.

2. Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below extremely low income (ELI) or very low income.

Strategy: Target available assistance to ELI families.

3. Need: Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities

Strategy: Target available assistance to applicants and residents with disabilities.

4. Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with housing needs

Strategy: Increase awareness by complying with all HUD fair housing requirements.

5. Need: Reduce impediment to Fair Housing choice through education efforts

Strategy: Continue providing Fair Housing training to employees. Training is provided to staff on equal opportunities to applicants and participants regardless of their status as a victim of domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, race, national origin, ethnic origin, color sex, religion, age, disability, familial status, marital status, ancestry, pregnancy or source of income.

II. Deconcentration and Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions.

A. Deconcentration may include, but is not limited to, the following:

Not Applicable to HCV

B. Other Policies that Govern Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

1. Eligibility

a) Eligibility is established as delineated in the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

2. Selection and Admission

a) Waiting List Organization

(1) PHCD selects applicants for the Housing Choice Voucher and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs from separate waiting lists.

(2) PHCD may choose from various options regarding when and how to open, administer, and populate the waiting, subject to approval by the Board.

(3) Some of these options may include an exclusive electronic open waiting list, where ranking is based on the date and time of application or any applicable factors that the agency may adopt, subject to approval by the Board.

(4) Search Time

- The initial term of the Section 8 voucher continues to be 60 days from the date of voucher issuance. PHCD may extend the initial term for 60 additional days not to exceed an overall total of 120 days in accordance with the Section 8 Administrative Plan.
- The voucher term may be extended beyond 120-day as a reasonable accommodation.

b) Admission Preference

(1) Admission preferences include:

- Veterans
- Homeless referred by the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust pursuant to the executed memorandum of understanding.

- (2) PHCD may establish further admission preferences to assist vulnerable populations, subject to resource availability and at its discretion. Examples of such populations include public housing residents on a case-by-case basis due to redevelopment and emergencies, families under witness protection program, ex-offenders and felons that are part of a reentry program, and pregnant women or women with children where one or more members of the household have been diagnosed with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).

3. **Special Housing Initiatives**

PHCD, subject to resource availability and at its discretion, may develop special housing initiatives that may receive an admission preference. These special housing initiatives may target specifically named families and may be based on PHCD and community priorities or HUD's request.

4. **Special Admissions**

PHCD may admit a family that is not on the waiting list or without considering the family's waiting list position if HUD awards targeted assistance for:

- Displaced persons as defined in Attachment A of the Section 8 Administrative Plan.
- Public Housing residents on a case-by-case basis due to redevelopment.
- Mandate settlements, or directives by a court of the United States or HUD in relation to the issuing of vouchers to persons not on the waiting list.

III. Financial Resources.

Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses for Housing Choice Voucher Only		
Sources	Preliminary Estimates \$	Planned Uses
1. Federal Grants (FY 2018-19)		
Annual Contributions for Section 8 Tenant-Based and Project-Based Assistance (HAP & Adm. Fee)	\$182,737,000	
2. Non-federal sources	\$ 0	Not applicable
Total Resources	\$182,737,000	

Notes: All amounts are approximate and subject to change.

IV. Rent Determination.

A. **Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program**

Pursuant to the Final Rule of HUD's Streamlining Administrative Regulations published on March 8, 2016, and subsequent PIH Notice 2016-05, PHCD may implement the discretionary provisions related to verifying family assets under \$5,000.00 and income determination for any family member with a fixed source of income.

B. **Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher, Section 8 Project-Based Voucher and Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Programs:**

- Payment Standards: PHCD annually reevaluates the Payment Standards according to the FMR. The payment standard for a particular unit is established between 90% and 110% of the FMR.
- PHCD has set a minimum rent payment at \$50.00.

V. Operation and Management.

A. **Section 8 Program management policies are located in:**

- Section 8 Administrative Plan
 - Revised Elements:
 - Deleted reference to "One Strike Policy" and/or "pattern of arrests".
 - Reduced the lookback period for criminal activities from ten (10) years from the date of arrest to five (5) years for felonies and three (3) years for misdemeanors from date of conviction.
 - Committed to seek a balance between allowing ex-offenders to reunite with their families in Section 8 programs, and at the same time, ensuring the safety of all residents of its programs.
 - Will not require applicants to disclose facts or details of conviction history or arrests until eligibility has otherwise been determined.

- (5) May consider the reinstatement of removed offender family member, if they are able to establish that they have been rehabilitated.
- (6) Revised policies to comply with PIH Notices 2012-15 and 2013-17, authorizing owners and tenants to submit photographs verifying repairs or annual and complaint inspection only, subject to additional field inspections.
- (7) The utility allowance used to calculate the gross rent shall be based on the lower of either the actual size of unit selected by the family or the size authorized on the voucher
- (8) PHCD may establish a higher payment standard up to 120 percent of the published fair market rents as a reasonable accommodation for families that include one or more persons with disabilities.

b) Proposed Elements:

- (1) Provide an admission preference for veterans and referrals from the Miami-Dade County Homeless Trust pursuant to the executed memorandum of understanding.
- (2) PHCD may provide the following admission preferences subject to funding availability and at its discretion:
 - Families currently housed in public housing property undergoing significant renovations of redevelopment.
 - To assist vulnerable populations families under witness protection program, ex-offenders and felons that are part of a reentry program, and pregnant women or women with children where one or more members of the household have been diagnosed with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).
- (3) Written statements will be accepted if witnessed by a Section 8 representative as third party verifications.
- (4) Amend policies to include all regulatory requirements applicable to public housing developments converting to PBV assistance under RAD. In addition, PHCD will not increase tenant monthly rents as a result of conversion to PBV under RAD.
- (5) Amend plan pursuant to Notices PIH 2018-18, Administrative Guidance for Effective and Mandated Use of EIV, and PIH 2018-24, Verification of Social Security Numbers (SSNs), Social Security (SS) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits; and Effective use of EIV System's Identify Verification Report.
- (6) Revise policies to restrict changes to family composition after new admission.
- (7) Families are required to report all increases in earned income, including new employment, within 10 days of the date the change takes effect. PHCD will conduct interim reexaminations for families in the following circumstances:
 - Families that qualify for the earned income disallowance (EID), and only when the EID family's share of rent will change as a result of the increase.
 - The family member currently has zero income.
 - New earned income for a family member that currently does not have earned income

B. Improve SEMAP Score:

1. Maintain High Performer status under the Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP).
2. Continue the applicability of EIV's Income Information and Verification Reports (i.e. Deceased Tenant Report, Multiple Subsidy Report, Identity Verification Report, Immigration Report, and Income Validation Tool Report).

VI. Grievance Procedures.

- A. To initiate the grievance process, applicants and residents may request informal reviews and hearings, respectively, from the corresponding division or management office.
- B. Grievance Policies are found in the Section 8 Administrative Plan, Chapter 29.

VII. Homeownership Programs.

- A. Section 8 Tenant-Based Homeownership:
PHCD provides homeownership assistance to participants. Currently there are 168 families in the program.

VIII. Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs.

- A. Policies or programs for economic and social self-sufficiency:
 1. Coordination of efforts include:
 - a) Facilitate the provision of social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families.
 2. Self-Sufficiency Policies:
 - a) Section 8 tenants have preference to participate in the Section 8 homeownership program.

3. Family Self -Sufficiency programs:

Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) Participation		
Program	Required Number of Participants	Actual Number of Participants
Section 8	145	164

B. Welfare Benefit Reductions:
Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate social service agencies.

C. Compliance with Community Service requirements:
Not Applicable to HCV

IX. Safety and Crime Prevention.

- A. A description of any crime prevention activities conducted or to be conducted by the PHA:
1. Partnership with US Attorneys' Office and Miami-Dade State Attorneys' Office.
 2. Maintain Compliance's Fraud Hot line and Section 8 Crime and Fraud Hot Line.
 3. Continue criminal background checks on adult applicants.
 4. Continue investigating allegations received for illegal occupants/boarders in Section 8 housing programs.

X. Pet Policy.

Not Applicable to HCV

XI. Asset Management.

Not Applicable to HCV

XII. Substantial Deviation.

- A. The following will be considered a Substantial Deviation from the Five-Year Plan:
- A substantial change in the direction pertaining to its goals and objectives.
 - The undertaking of new programs that do not further the stated mission or goals as set forth in the current Five-Year Plan.
 - An exception to this definition will be made for program activities required or adopted to reflect changes in HUD regulations or as a result of a declared national or local emergency. In such cases, the administrative/programmatic changes will not be considered a Substantial Deviation from the Five-Year Plan.
- B. As part of the RAD, PHCD is redefining the definition of a substantial deviation from the PHA Plan to exclude the following RAD-specific items per Notice PIH 2012-32 (HA) H-2017-03, REV-3:
- The decision to convert to either Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) or Site Based Voucher Assistance (PBV) under RAD;
 - Changes to the Capital Fund Budget produced as a result of each approved RAD Conversion, regardless of whether the proposed conversion will include use of additional Capital Funds;
 - Changes to the construction and rehabilitation plan for each approved RAD conversion; and
 - Changes to the financing structure for each approved RAD conversion.

XIII. Significant Amendment/Modification.

- A. The following actions will be considered a Significant Amendment or Modification to the Five-Year Plan and Annual Plan:
- A change which would significantly affect rent or admissions policies or organization of PHCD's waiting lists.
 - Significant addition of non-emergency work items not included in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement(s).
 - An exception to this definition will be made for any new activities that are adopted to reflect changes in HUD regulatory requirements or as a result of a declared emergency (such changes will not be considered significant amendments or modifications by PHCD).
 - Any proposed demolition, disposition, homeownership, Capital Fund financing, development, or mixed-finance projects not identified in the plan.

Section B.2 –New Activities

Does the PHA intend to undertake any new activities related to the following in the PHA's current Fiscal Year?

Y	N	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mixed Finance Modernization or Development.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Demolition and/or Disposition.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Occupancy by Over-Income Families.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Occupancy by Police Officers.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Non-Smoking Policies.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project-Based Vouchers.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

If any of these activities are planned for the current Fiscal Year, describe the activities. For new demolition activities, describe any public housing development or portion thereof, owned by the PHA for which the PHA has applied or will apply for demolition and/or disposition approval under section 18 of the 1937 Act under the separate demolition/disposition approval process. If using Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs), provide the projected number of project based units and general locations, and describe how project basing would be consistent with the PHA Plan.

I. Hope VI or Choice Neighborhoods.

Not Applicable to HCV

II. Mixed-Finance Modernization or Development.

PHCD may engage in Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD).

III. Demolition and/or Disposition.

PHCD may convert existing Public Housing developments to Site Based Voucher (PBV) under RAD.

IV. Designated Housing for Elderly and/or Disabled Families.

Not Applicable to HCV

V. Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance.

Not applicable to HCV.

VI. Conversion of Public Housing to Project-Based Assistance under RAD.

Using the RAD program, PHCD will embark on the conversion of public housing developments to Site Based Vouchers (PBV) under RAD, to upgrade its existing developments, many of which are at or near the end of their life cycle, and other important upgrades inherently required with an aging housing stock.

Upon conversion to PBV under RAD, PHCD will adopt the resident rights, participation, waiting list and grievance procedures in accordance with Section 1.6 of PIH Notice 2012-32, REV-3 and any published supplemental instructions or amendments (i.e., PIH Notice 2018-11); and Joint Housing/PIH Notice H-2016-17/PIH-2016-17.

VII. Occupancy by Over-Income Families.

Pursuant to PIH Notice 2012-32, REV-3 (RAD – Final Implementation, Revision 3), HUD has waived the regulatory requirements to allow a unit that was over-income at the time of conversion to continue receiving assistance. Once the grandfathered household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family.

VIII. Occupancy by Police Officers.

Not Applicable to HCV

IX. Non-Smoking Policies.

Encourage a smoke-free policy pursuant to Miami-Dade County Commissioners Resolution Nos. R-1003-15 and R-582-16.

X. Project-Based Vouchers

- A. Based on availability of additional funding, PHCD estimates that it will make available no more than 20% of its Section 8 allocation for Project-Based Voucher (PBV) assistance.
- B. Current project-based vouchers are located at:
1. Liberty Square Apartments/Tansey Corporation – 24 units
 2. Christian Hudson – 6 units
 3. Verde Gardens – 35 units
 4. Del Prado Gardens – 31 units
 5. Carey Shuler – 20 units
 6. Coquina Place – 24 units
 7. Coalition Lift – 8 Units
 8. Golden Lakes Phase I – 28 units
 9. Golden Lakes Phase II – 21 units
 10. Golden Lakes Phase III – 12 units
 11. Golden Lakes Phase IV – 13 units
 12. Wagner Creek Apartments – 18 units
 13. Marcia Gardens – 70 units
 14. Modello Apartments – 80 units
- C. PBV unit approval is expected to increase to approximately 400 units.

XI. Units with Approved Vacancies for Modernization.

Not Applicable to HCV

XII. Other Capital Grant Programs (i.e., Capital Fund Community Facilities Grants or Emergency Safety and Security Grants).

Not Applicable to HCV

Section B.5 –Progress Report

I. Increase the availability of affordable housing that reflect HUD and local requirements:

- A. PHCD completed the certification for the Section Eight Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) for fiscal year ended 9/30/2018 with a score of 100 percent, earning a High Performer rating.

II. Improve community quality of life and economic vitality.

- A. PHCD continues efforts in creating a Resident Advisory Board and developing relationships with other community partners.

III. Ensure equal opportunity in housing for all Americans.

- A. Complied with the Fair Housing Act and provided Fair Housing Training to staff.

B. US Joint Housing Notice H-2016-17, PIH-2016-17 dated November 10, 2016



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Office of Public and Indian Housing Office of Housing

Special Attention of:	Notice	H 2016-17 PIH 2016-17 (HA)
Public Housing Agencies		
Public Housing Hub Office Directors		
Public Housing Program Center Directors	Issued:	November 10, 2016
Multifamily HUB Directors		
Multifamily Program Center Directors	Effective:	November 10, 2016
Regional and Field Office Directors		
Regional Administrators	Expires:	This Notice remains in effect until amended, superseded, or rescinded
Performance Based Contract Administrators		
RAD Transaction Managers	Supplements:	PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2
Regional Relocation Specialists		
	Supersedes:	H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17

SUBJECT: Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements and Relocation Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions.¹

SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice

1.1. Purpose

This notice (Notice) provides PHAs,² Project Owners, and their RAD development partners with guidance regarding key fair housing and civil rights statutory and regulatory requirements, explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing and civil rights reviews, and provides information regarding the types of information that must be submitted to facilitate HUD's review of certain fair housing and civil rights requirements in connection with public housing conversions under the First Component of RAD. This Notice also includes guidance

¹ While this Notice addresses fair housing and civil rights requirements and relocation requirements, the fair housing and civil rights requirements are not limited to relocation issues.

² Consistent with PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 (PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2) (the "RAD Notice"), this Notice uses the term "PHA" to refer to the owner of the project prior to the RAD conversion and "Project Owner" to refer to the owner of the project after the RAD conversion.

regarding key relocation statutory and regulatory requirements, and details relocation requirements under RAD. This Notice only applies to projects converting under the First Component of RAD; it does not apply to the Second Component of RAD.³

The RAD program was established as a tool for preserving and improving low-income housing stock. RAD is intended to facilitate reinvestment in or redevelopment of the long-term- affordable stock of HUD-assisted housing properties. RAD also provides mobility benefits for assisted residents of converted properties through the choice mobility option, allowing these households to access tenant-based Housing Choice Vouchers. In some cases, RAD can be a tool for transfer of rental assistance from distressed or poorly selected sites to new sites in high opportunity areas. In all cases, the objective is to better serve low-income residents and the broader community in complying with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws.

This Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance relating to planning and implementing public housing (First Component) RAD conversions in a manner consistent with existing fair housing and other civil rights requirements, including, but not limited to, those associated with the Fair Housing Act, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11063, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, and their implementing regulations. Section 4 of this Notice summarizes key provisions of existing law applicable to RAD transactions.

To further compliance with these existing requirements, PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2, issued June 15, 2015 (the “RAD Notice”) established that specific PHA decisions and activities planned to be part of a First Component RAD conversion must be reviewed by HUD prior to implementation (the “front-end” fair housing and civil rights reviews). Through a front-end review of the enumerated PHA decisions, HUD seeks to assist PHAs and Project Owners in meeting their fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation obligations. Section 5 of this Notice explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation reviews, details the procedures for HUD’s front-end review and the type of information that must be submitted for these reviews, and the timeframes for these reviews.

Finally, in Sections 6 and 7 this Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance regarding RAD program and other statutory and regulatory relocation assistance requirements when planning for or implementing resident moves as a result of a conversion of a public housing project under RAD. This guidance includes reiterated and new requirements, the corresponding required reviews, and explanation of the interaction between RAD relocation procedures and certain existing public housing requirements. PHAs and Project Owners implementing RAD transactions may be subject to (a) the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (URA),

³ Important fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation considerations apply also to the Second Component of RAD as provided in the RAD Notice. Participants in the Second Component of RAD must continue to comply with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation statutes and regulations, and HUD may, at any time, initiate compliance or enforcement actions in connection with such requirements. The RAD Notice will continue as the primary source of information on fair housing and other civil rights requirements covering the Second Component of RAD without any change until further notice.

(b) the requirements of Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Section 104(d)) if CDBG or HOME funds are included as part of the project, (c) fair housing and other civil rights considerations implicated by relocation activities, and (d) requirements for relocating residents under the RAD Notice.

1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities

This Notice explains RAD's front-end fair housing and other civil rights review requirements in greater detail than was provided in the RAD Notice and this Notice restates and revises RAD's relocation requirements. However, the fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements that apply to RAD conversions are neither limited to those discussed in this Notice, nor to those specifically reviewed by HUD in the front-end review.

MEETING HUD'S PROCESS AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS NEVER CONSTITUTES COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS. THE OBLIGATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FAIR HOUSING, OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS, AND RELOCATION LAWS REMAINS WITH THE PHA AND PROJECT OWNER.

The fair housing and civil rights requirements that apply to RAD conversions are not limited to those discussed in this Notice. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible at all times for ensuring that their RAD activities (including those activities implemented by their agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members) comply with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. PHAs and Project Owners shall be accountable for all fair housing and civil rights compliance issues with respect to their RAD activities, whether those activities are undertaken directly or through agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members. While HUD provides this non-exhaustive guidance to assist PHAs and Project Owners during transactions, complying with the requirements set forth in this Notice does not necessarily mean that they, or their agents or consultants, are in compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements.⁴

This Notice is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, reduce or in any way limit the application of fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws and regulations to RAD transactions. For example, HUD's reliance on a PHA's certification that a site meets the site and neighborhood standards required by the RAD Notice is not a determination of compliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing or other fair housing and civil rights requirements. As another example, HUD's approval of a site for new construction does not, by itself, constitute a determination of the PHA's compliance with all provisions of Title VI and its duty to affirmatively further fair housing found in the Fair Housing Act and other fair housing and civil rights requirements, nor indicate HUD's approval of the PHA's or locality's overall housing strategy. HUD's approval of a RAD conversion after front-end review reflects only that the project may proceed through the RAD conversion process; it does not constitute a determination

⁴ The PHA's or Project Owner's agents, consultants, contractors, and other RAD team members may also have fair housing and other civil rights obligations (whether under this Notice or otherwise) and the forgoing does not, in any way, limit the independent obligation of any such parties to ensure their own compliance with applicable fair housing and other civil rights laws.

that the project is in compliance with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation requirements.

HUD's approval of a front-end review submission is based on limited information and is intended to assist the PHA or Project Owner in meeting their fair housing, civil rights, and relocation obligations.⁵ The PHA is responsible for ensuring that its RAD conversion is consistent with its certification to affirmatively further fair housing and complies with applicable civil rights laws.⁶ The front-end reviews described in this Notice shall not be construed to limit other fair housing and civil rights investigations that HUD may conduct. HUD retains all compliance and enforcement authority.

HUD's determination that the PHA or Project Owner has failed to meet submission, certification, or approval requirements with respect to fair housing, other civil rights, or relocation requirements is grounds for terminating a Commitment to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP), denying the issuance of a RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC), or denying authority to convert under RAD.

1.3. Applicability

The content of this Notice should not be relied upon in carrying out any other activities funded under any other HUD program, except where specifically directed by HUD.

This Notice supplements the RAD Notice with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable to public housing properties converting under RAD and with respect to all matters related to the relocation of residents as a result of RAD public housing conversions. To the extent that there is a conflict between this Notice and the RAD Notice, this Notice shall govern. This Notice replaces and supersedes Notice H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 (issued July 14, 2014).

Upon issuance, the terms of this Notice will apply to all projects that have applied for conversion of assistance under the First Component of RAD but have not yet converted. As this Notice provides guidance, clarification, and explanation regarding fair housing and civil rights requirements that are already applicable to RAD conversions, this Notice shall not affect any front-end civil rights approvals provided by HUD prior to the effective date of this Notice and otherwise shall be effective with respect to front-end civil rights approvals without exception. However, with respect to relocation activities for Converting Projects under the First Component where a PHA has already submitted a Financing Plan pursuant to the RAD Notice at the time of issuance of this Notice, and provided that the Financing Plan has been accepted for full review after initial screening for completeness, the PHA may, within sixty (60) days after issuance of this Notice, request (in writing uploaded to the RAD Resource Desk) to be governed by H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17.

⁵ For example, the front-end review is specific to an individual site. A PHA that does not promote fair housing choice outside areas of minority concentration and continues to site affordable housing in minority concentrated areas may be in noncompliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing and other fair housing and civil rights obligations, even if the specific site is approved based on the information provided and pursuant to the front-end review of the PHA's site and neighborhood standards submission.

⁶ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 and, as applicable, 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) or Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

For such projects and where otherwise appropriate in cases of hardship as determined by HUD, HUD may apply the terms of H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 with respect to relocation activities, but not with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements.

RAD projects which have been awarded Choice Neighborhoods Implementation (CNI) grants are subject to the provisions of the applicable Choice Neighborhoods Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) and grant agreement regarding site and neighborhood standards and are not subject to the RAD front-end civil rights transaction reviews described in this Notice. For properties being redeveloped with funding under a CNI grant, the relocation requirements set forth in this Notice are superseded by guidance regarding relocation included in the CNI NOFA. Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a Choice Neighborhood project's conversion of assistance.

1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions

This Notice adds to and revises pre-existing guidance related to fair housing, civil rights, and relocation (as contained in the RAD Notice and H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17) with respect to RAD transactions. Among the key provisions and changes are the following:

Fair Housing & Civil Rights

- Reaffirms the applicability of fair housing and civil rights requirements to all RAD-related activities (see, e.g., Section 3.3 and Section 4);
- Reiterates when HUD front-end civil rights review (originally outlined in the RAD Notice) is required in addition to the PHA's analysis and certification of compliance, to assist the PHA and Project Owner to comply with fair housing and civil rights requirements (see Section 5.3);
- Outlines certain conditions under which HUD will conduct a front-end review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration relative to the site's housing market area (see Section 5.4(A));
- Provides guidance, for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review, on the concepts of "area of minority concentration" and "housing market area" that are reviewed when determining whether a site is in an area of minority concentration (see Section 5.4(B));
- Elaborates on specific information that HUD will consider, and that PHAs should provide evidence of, in order for a proposed site to meet the existing exceptions to permit new construction in an area of minority concentration, identifies presumptions for meeting the sufficient comparable opportunities exception and describes factors that HUD may consider in evaluating the overriding housing needs exception (see Section 5.4(C) and Section 5.4(D));
- Articulates issues that HUD will consider in completing the front-end civil rights review for transfers of assistance, including, for example, accessibility and minority concentration (see Section 5.5);
- Outlines the information to be submitted for HUD's front-end civil rights review of transactions where unit reductions, unit reconfigurations, or changes in occupancy are proposed (see Section 5.6);
- Identifies the situations where front-end civil rights reviews are required when changes in the accessibility features of a site are made (see Section 5.7(B)); and

- Prohibits the Project Owner of a Converted Project with a PBRA HAP contract from initiating any new leasing or marketing activities (other than leasing and outreach to households holding a right to return to the Covered Project), including the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list, until HUD has approved the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (“AFHMP”) (see Section 5.8).

Relocation

- Requires PHAs or Project Owners to prepare a written relocation plan for all transactions that involve permanent relocation or temporary relocation anticipated to exceed 12 months (see Section 6.1);
- Requires PHAs to provide residents with a RAD Information Notice (RIN) in order to ensure that residents are informed of potential project plans and of their rights in connection with RAD prior to submission of the RAD application (see Section 6.6(A));
- Clarifies that the General Information Notice (GIN), when applicable, should be provided as soon as feasible and no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP (see Section 6.6(B));
- Requires Project Owners to provide a notification of Return to the Covered Project, when applicable (see Section 6.6(F));
- Moves the date before which PHAs are prohibited from beginning any physical relocation earlier in the conversion process (specifically, from the date of Closing to the later of the effective date of the RCC and the expiration of the 30- or 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation period, as applicable) (see Section 6.8);
- Clarifies the specific requirements applicable to different types of relocation (e.g., moves within a property, temporary relocation of less than 12 months, etc.) (see, e.g., Section 6.4);
- Provides enhanced guidance on the right to return requirements, any offers of alternative housing options and the documentation that must be retained when tenants choose an alternative housing option and decline their right to return (see, e.g., Section 6.2 and Section 6.10);
- Describes how HUD has administratively implemented URA requirements and URA relocation assistance and payments for displaced persons, when applicable, to residents who choose to decline the right of return and, instead, choose voluntary permanent relocation (see, e.g., Section 6.4(C) through (F) and Section 6.10);
- Requires PHAs to maintain detailed data regarding each household that will be relocated, with key dates of notices and moves (see Section 6.9); and
- Identifies key fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable during relocation (see, e.g., Section 4).

1.5. Request for Public Comment

HUD acknowledges the complexity of the issues addressed in this Notice. This Notice is effective immediately upon issuance, but HUD also seeks comment from the public regarding the clarity and organization of the Notice and regarding areas where the policies and procedures described are unclear or ambiguous. HUD will consider whether changes in response to comments are justified and will implement any appropriate changes in a revision of this Notice. Please submit all comments to RAD@hud.gov within 30 days of the issuance of this Notice.

1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless the collection displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB approved information collection forms will be posted on the RAD website and the Federal Register.

SECTION 2. Table of Contents

The contents of this Notice are divided into the following parts:

SECTION 1. PURPOSE, APPLICABILITY AND MAJOR PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTICE	1
1.1. Purpose.....	1
1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities	3
1.3. Applicability	4
1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions.....	5
1.5. Request for Public Comment.....	6
1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act	7
SECTION 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS	8
SECTION 3. BACKGROUND	10
3.1. RAD Authority.....	10
3.2. Definitions	10
3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities	10
3.4. Further Information.....	11
SECTION 4. GENERALLY APPLICABLE FAIR HOUSING AND CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS RELEVANT THROUGHOUT THE RAD CONVERSION PROCESS	11
SECTION 5. APPLICATION OF KEY FAIR HOUSING AND CIVIL RIGHTS REQUIREMENTS TO RAD TRANSACTIONS.....	17
5.1. RAD Eligibility Review	17
5.2. PHA'S Proposed Site Selection And Certification	18
5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review	20
A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review	20
B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist.....	22
C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions.....	23
D) Completion of HUD's Front-End Review.....	23
5.4. FRONT-END CIVIL RIGHTS REVIEW FOR RAD TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING NEW CONSTRUCTION	24
A) Conditions Triggering Review.....	24
B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration	25
C) The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception	26
D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception.....	30
5.5. FRONT-END CIVIL RIGHTS REVIEW FOR RAD TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING TRANSFER OF ASSISTANCE	32
A) Applicable Standards.....	32
B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance.....	33
5.6. FRONT-END CIVIL RIGHTS REVIEW FOR RAD TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF UNITS, CHANGES IN BEDROOM DISTRIBUTION OF UNITS AND CHANGES IN OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS	34
A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution	36
B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type	36
5.7. OTHER FRONT-END CIVIL RIGHTS REVIEW FOR RAD TRANSACTIONS	36
A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months.	36
B) Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.	36
C) Remedial Agreements and Orders.	37
5.8. AFFIRMATIVE FAIR HOUSING MARKETING PLAN (AFHMP) REQUIREMENTS FOR PROJECTS CONVERTING TO PBRA ASSISTANCE	37
SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS	38
6.1. PLANNING.....	39
6.2. RESIDENT RIGHT TO RETURN	41
6.3. ADMISSIONS AND CONTINUED OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS	43

6.4.	TYPES OF MOVES AND RELOCATION	43
	A) Moves within the same building or complex of buildings.....	43
	B) Temporary relocation lasting one year or less	44
	C) Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year.....	44
	D) Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year.....	44
	E) Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance.....	45
	F) Voluntary permanent relocation	46
6.5.	INITIATION OF NEGOTIATIONS (ION) DATE	46
6.6.	RESIDENT RELOCATION NOTIFICATION (NOTICES).....	46
	A) RAD Information Notice	47
	B) General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a)).....	48
	C) Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d)).....	49
	D) RAD Notice of Relocation	49
	E) URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b)).....	52
	F) Notification of Return to the Covered Project.....	53
6.7.	RELOCATION ADVISORY SERVICES.....	53
6.8.	INITIATION OF RELOCATION	54
6.9.	RECORDS AND DOCUMENTATION; RESIDENT LOG	54
6.10.	ALTERNATIVE HOUSING OPTIONS	56
	A) Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options	56
	B) Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives	57
	C) Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options.....	58
	D) Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options	58
6.11.	LUMP SUM PAYMENTS.....	60
	SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	60
7.1.	HCV WAITING LIST ADMINISTRATION UNRELATED TO THE RAD TRANSACTION	60
7.2.	HCV WAITING LIST ADMINISTRATION RELATED TO THE RAD TRANSACTION	61
7.3.	PUBLIC HOUSING TRANSFERS UNRELATED TO THE RAD TRANSACTION	61
7.4.	RESIDENT INITIATED PUBLIC HOUSING TRANSFERS RELATED TO THE RAD TRANSACTION	62
7.5.	PUBLIC HOUSING AS A TEMPORARY RELOCATION RESOURCE	62
7.6.	TERMINATIONS (INCLUDING EVICTIONS) AND END OF PARTICIPATION UNRELATED TO THE RAD TRANSACTION	63
7.7.	RIGHT-SIZING	63

Appendix I – Applicable Legal Authorities
 Appendix II – Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

SECTION 3. Background

3.1. RAD Authority

RAD is authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-55, enacted November 18, 2011), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113-76, enacted January 17, 2014), the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235, enacted December 6, 2014), and the Division L, Title II, Section 237 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (Public Law 114-113, enacted December 18, 2016), collectively and as it may be further amended from time to time, the “RAD Statute.” RAD allows certain eligible properties to convert assistance to long-term project-based Section 8 contracts and has two separate components. The First Component of RAD allows projects funded under the public housing program to convert their assistance to long-term, project-based Section 8 rental assistance contracts. Under this component of RAD, public housing agencies (PHAs) may choose between two different Section 8 housing assistance programs: project based vouchers (PBVs) or project-based rental assistance (PBRA). The “Second Component” of RAD allows owners of projects funded under the Rent Supplement (Rent Supp), Rental Assistance Payment (RAP), and Moderate Rehabilitation programs to convert certain units to PBV or PBRA Section 8 units following certain contract expirations or terminations. The RAD Statute is implemented by the RAD Notice.

3.2. Definitions

All capitalized terms defined in the RAD Notice, as amended, shall have the definitions ascribed to them therein unless otherwise specifically noted in this Notice.⁷ Pre-conversion projects whose assistance is converting from public housing to Section 8 under RAD are referred to in the RAD Notice and in this Notice as “Converting Projects.” Post-conversion projects are referred to in the RAD Notice and this Notice as “Covered Projects.”

3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities

Appendix I to this Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. Part 2 of Appendix I provides greater detail regarding federal accessibility requirements set forth in three of the legal authorities described in Appendix I,

⁷ Many of the fair housing and civil rights concepts used throughout this Notice are terms of art that are defined in applicable statutes and regulations identified in Appendix I of this Notice, while others have been developed through judicial interpretation. PHAs and Project Owners should familiarize themselves with these terms of art and should consult 42 U.S.C. § 3602 (Fair Housing Act); 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.152-100.20 (Fair Housing Act); 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-4a (Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964); 24 C.F.R. § 1.2 (Title VI); 29 U.S.C. § 705 (Rehabilitation Act); 24 C.F.R. § 8.3 (Section 504); 42 U.S.C. §§ 12102, 12132, 12181 (Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)); 28 C.F.R. § 35.104 (Title II of the ADA); and 28 C.F.R. § 36.104 (Title III of the ADA). In addition, many of the relocation concepts are terms of art that are defined in 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.* (Uniform Relocation Act (URA)), Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 codified at 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

Part 1. PHAs and Project Owners must be familiar with these legal authorities and must evaluate, based on the facts of their situation, which legal authorities are applicable in which situations. **Failure to comply with any legal authority as applicable to the PHA's or Project Owner's actions or inactions may result in liability under such authority.** Appendix I does not attempt to provide a complete and exhaustive explanation of the legal authorities, nor to fully inventory the situations in which each legal authority is applicable. Instead, Appendix I is an overview intended to serve as a general introduction or reminder for PHAs and Project Owners of these fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation authorities and to facilitate their identification of appropriate topics for further research or expert counsel. The recitation of these legal authorities neither expands nor diminishes their applicability to the PHA's and Project Owner's activities in connection with their RAD conversion.

The RAD Statute authorizes the Secretary of HUD to waive or specify alternative requirements for certain provisions of law, except for requirements related to, among others, fair housing and nondiscrimination.⁸ In addition to the general application of various federal statutes and their implementing regulations as discussed in Appendix I, below, HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 apply such authorities to all HUD programs, including RAD.

3.4. Further Information

Because each RAD proposal varies in its scope, this Notice may not address each PHA's or Project Owner's specific circumstances. PHAs and Project Owners should carefully review the laws, regulations, notices, and guidance material referenced in this Notice. Any questions related to the administration of the RAD program should be referred to the appropriate RAD Transaction Manager (TM) or may be emailed to rad@hud.gov.

SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process

This Section provides a summary overview of key principles regarding program implementation and an overview of generally applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Appendix I identifies the key legal authorities from which these principles are derived. These key principals, together and with the legal authorities identified in Appendix I, frame the PHA's efforts to implement a RAD conversion. In some cases, these requirements are particularly relevant to the process of planning the RAD conversion, while in others they have particular relevance for the structure of the RAD transaction itself, and in yet other cases, both. Elements of RAD transactions that have civil rights implications include, but are not limited to, transfers of assistance, temporary and permanent relocation, demolition, site selection, new construction, occupancy policies, changes in unit configuration, increases or reductions in units, waiting list administration policies, policies regarding return of temporarily relocated tenants, substantial rehabilitation or alteration, program accessibility, tenant selection policies and priority transfers, providing information to and communicating with persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and persons with disabilities, reasonable accommodation policies, and Affirmative Fair.

⁸ See Pub. L. No. 112-55, as amended.

Housing Marketing Plans (AFHMPs). All PHAs must consider civil rights when structuring these and other elements of their RAD transaction.

RAD transactions are governed by the same civil rights authorities that govern HUD-assisted activities generally.⁹ Converting Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the public housing regulations, and Covered Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the PBV regulations or the PBRA regulations, as applicable.¹⁰ As described further below, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing¹¹ and requires all federal executive departments and agencies to “administer their programs and activities relating to housing and urban development ... in a manner affirmatively to further” fair housing.¹² In addition, all programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance are subject to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 forbidding discrimination on the basis of race, color, and national origin¹³ and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which forbids discrimination on the basis of disability and requires that programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance make such programs or activities “when viewed in its entirety” readily accessible to persons with disabilities and make reasonable accommodation to the needs of persons with disabilities.¹⁴ RAD transactions are also subject, as applicable, to the requirements of Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 107. Thus, as with the administration of all HUD programs and all HUD-assisted activities, fair housing and civil rights issues must be considered in the administration of the RAD program. PHAs must not implement actions and policies that may have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, disability, or familial status or that may impede, obstruct, prevent, or undermine efforts to affirmatively further fair housing.¹⁵ Note, in particular, the following requirements:

- **Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH):** This section has been removed and replaced with the notice titled Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH): Responsibility to Conduct Analysis of Impediments published on May 23, 2018, in the Federal Register.

⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105.

¹⁰ See, e.g., 24 C.F.R. §§ 880.601, 881.601 and 983.8 for civil rights related regulations applicable to PBV and PBRA transactions.

¹¹ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 100

¹² 42 U.S.C. § 3608(d) and (e).

¹³ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 1.

¹⁴ See 29 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁵ See 24 C.F.R. part 1 and part 100 subpart G.

responses to this notice when reconsidering the Assessment Tool

Dated: May 18, 2018.

Anna Maria Fariás,

Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

[FR Doc. 2018–11146 Filed 5–21–18; 4:15 pm]

BILLING CODE 4210–67–P

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR–5173–N–18]

Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH): Responsibility To Conduct Analysis of Impediments

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, HUD.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: By notice published elsewhere in today's **Federal Register**, HUD has withdrawn the current version of the information collection device used by local government program participants to assess fair housing issues as part of their planning for use of housing and community development block grants. The device is referred to as the Local Government Assessment Tool; the resulting assessment is referred to as an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH). As explained in that notice, the withdrawal of the lack of a working information collection device means that a program participant that has not yet submitted an AFH using that device that has been accepted by HUD must continue to carry out its duty to affirmatively further fair housing by, inter alia, continuing to assess fair housing issues as part of planning for use of housing and community development block grants in accordance with pre-existing requirements. The pre-existing requirements referred to the fair housing assessment as an "analysis of impediments to fair housing choice" (AI). This notice reminds program participants of the requirements and standards for completing the AI.

DATES: *Applicability Date:* May 23, 2018.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Krista Mills, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Policy, Legislative Initiatives, and Outreach, Office Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW, Room 5246, Washington, DC 20410; telephone number 202–402–6577. Individuals with hearing or speech impediments may access this number via TTY by calling the toll-free

Federal Relay Service during working hours at 1–800–877–8339.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On July 16, 2015, HUD published in the **Federal Register** its Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) final rule.¹ The AFFH final rule provides HUD program participants with a revised planning approach to assist them in meeting their legal obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. To assist HUD program participants in meeting this obligation, the AFFH rule provides that program participants must conduct an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) using an "Assessment Tool." The AFFH regulations are codified in 24 CFR part 5, subpart A (§§ 5.150–5.168).

Through notice published elsewhere in today's **Federal Register**, HUD announces its withdrawal of the Local Government Assessment Tool (OMB Control No: 2529–0054). As explained in that notice, the AFFH regulations at 24 CFR 5.160(a)(1)(ii) provide that if the specified AFH submission deadline results in a submission date that is less than 9 months after the Assessment Tool designed for the relevant type of program participant is available for use, "the participant(s)' submission deadline will be extended . . . to a date that will be not less than 9 months from the date of publication of the Assessment Tool." As a result of the withdrawal of the Local Government Assessment Tool and the lack of available HUD data for the PHA Assessment Tool, currently no type of program participant has an Assessment Tool available for use.² Pursuant to 24 CFR 5.160(a)(1)(ii), the deadline for local government program participants to submit a first AFH is thus extended to a date not less than 9 months following the future publication of a revised and approved Local Government Assessment Tool.

In the meantime, as explained in the notice withdrawing the Local Government Assessment Tool, Consolidated Plan program participants that have not yet submitted an assessment using a HUD-provided assessment tool that must be accepted, must nonetheless continue to comply with existing, ongoing legal obligations to affirmatively further fair housing. Congress has repeatedly reinforced this mandate, requiring in the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 and the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, for example, that covered HUD program participants certify, as a condition of receiving Federal funds, that they will

affirmatively further fair housing.³ Pursuant to 24 CFR 5.160(a)(3), until a Consolidated Plan program participant submits its first accepted AFH, it will continue to provide the AFFH certification with its Consolidated Plan, in accordance with the requirements that existed prior to August 17, 2015.⁴ Those requirements obligate a program participant to certify that it will affirmatively further fair housing, which means that it will conduct an analysis of impediments (AI) to fair housing choice within the jurisdiction, take appropriate actions to overcome the effects of any impediments identified through that analysis, and maintain records reflecting the analysis and actions.

Program participants are hereby reminded that the legal obligation to affirmatively further fair housing remains in effect, and that HUD places a high priority upon the responsibility of program participants to ensure that their AIs serve as effective fair housing planning tools. For Consolidated Plan program participants that are starting a new 3–5-year Consolidated Plan cycle that begins before their due date for an AFH, the AI should continue to be updated in accordance with the HUD Fair Housing Planning Guide (1996).⁵ The data HUD has developed in order to implement the AFFH rule will remain available for program participants to use in conducting their AIs. HUD encourages program participants to collaborate to develop a regional AI, as regional collaborations provide an opportunity for program participants to share resources and address fair housing issues that cross jurisdictional boundaries.⁶

Further, program participants are hereby reminded that if HUD believes the AI or actions taken to affirmatively further fair housing to be inadequate, HUD may require submission of the full AI and other documentation. If HUD concludes that the AI is substantially incomplete, or the actions taken were plainly inappropriate to address the identified impediments, HUD may

³ See, e.g., 42 U.S.C. 5304(b)(2), 5306(d)(7)(B), 12705(b)(15).

⁴ See, e.g., 24 CFR 91.225(a)(1) (2014); 24 CFR 91.325(a)(1) (2014).

⁵ Available at <https://www.hud.gov/sites/documents/FHFG.PDF>.

⁶ Please refer to HUD's 2017 interim guidance for additional information on collaboration, specifically the Q&A captioned: "How can States Collaborate with Local Governments or PHAs?". The guidance is available at: <https://www.hudexchange.info/resources/documents/Interim-Guidance-for-Program-Participants-on-Status-of-Assessment-Tools-and-Submission-Options.pdf>. This guidance is generally applicable to all types of program participants.

¹ 80 FR 42357.

² See 82 FR 4373.

question the jurisdiction's AFFH certification by providing notice to the jurisdiction that HUD believes the AFFH certification to be inaccurate and provide the jurisdiction an opportunity to comment. If, after the notice and opportunity to comment is given to the jurisdiction, HUD determines that the AFFH certification is inaccurate, HUD will reject the certification. Rejection of the certification renders the Consolidated Plan substantially incomplete and constitutes grounds for HUD to disapprove the Consolidated Plan as submitted.⁷ A jurisdiction cannot receive its Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), HOME, Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG), or Housing for Persons With AIDs (HOPWA) program grants until the Consolidated Plan is approved.

Dated: May 18, 2018.

Anna Maria Fariás,

Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

[FR Doc. 2018-11145 Filed 5-21-18; 4:15 pm]

BILLING CODE 4210-67-P

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

[Docket No. FR-5173-N-16]

Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing: Withdrawal of Notice Extending the Deadline for Submission of Assessment of Fair Housing for Consolidated Plan Participants

AGENCY: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, HUD.

ACTION: Notice; withdrawal.

SUMMARY: This notice withdraws HUD's January 5, 2018, notice extending the submission deadline for an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) by local government consolidated plan program participants.

DATES: Applicable May 23, 2018, the document published at 83 FR 683 on January 5, 2018, is withdrawn.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Krista Mills, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Policy, Legislative Initiatives, and Outreach, Office Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street SW, Room 5246, Washington, DC 20410; telephone number 202-402-6577. Individuals with hearing or speech impediments may access this number via TTY by calling the toll-free Federal Relay Service during working hours at 1-800-877-8339.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: HUD's Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) regulations (24 CFR 5.150–5.168) provide that program participants must submit an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) using a HUD-provided assessment tool. See *e.g.*, 24 CFR 5.154. The regulations further provide a schedule of time frames by which different types of program participants must submit an assessment using the appropriate HUD-provided tool. See 24 CFR 5.160(a). These time frames are connected to an individual program participant's multi-year consolidated planning process. On January 5, 2018, at 83 FR 683, HUD published a **Federal Register** notice extending the time frame applicable to local government consolidated plan program participants. HUD is withdrawing the January 5, 2018, notice. If HUD later finds it prudent to revise the regulations, including by revising the submission schedule, HUD will publish a notice of proposed rulemaking to that effect for public comment.

Dated: May 18, 2018.

Anna Maria Fariás,

Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

[FR Doc. 2018-11143 Filed 5-21-18; 4:15 pm]

BILLING CODE 4210-67-P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

[FWS-R8-ES-2018-N048;
FXES11130800000-178-FF08E00000]

Endangered Species Recovery Permit Applications

AGENCY: Fish and Wildlife Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of receipt of permit applications; request for comment.

SUMMARY: We, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, invite the public to comment on the following applications to conduct certain activities with endangered species. With some exceptions, the Endangered Species Act (ESA) prohibits activities with endangered and threatened species unless a Federal permit allows such activity. The ESA also requires that we invite public comment before issuing recovery permits to conduct certain activities with endangered species.

DATES: Comments on these permit applications must be received on or before June 22, 2018.

ADDRESSES: Written data or comments should be submitted to the Endangered Species Program Manager, U.S. Fish and

Wildlife Service, 2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2606, Sacramento, CA 95825 (telephone: 916-414-6464; fax: 916-414-6486). Please refer to the respective permit number for each application when submitting comments.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Daniel Marquez, Fish and Wildlife Biologist; see ADDRESSES (telephone: 760-431-9440; fax: 760-431-9624).

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The following applicants have applied for scientific research permits to conduct certain activities with endangered species under section 10(a)(1)(A) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*). We seek review and comment from local, State, and Federal agencies and the public on the following permit requests

Applicants

Permit No. TE-204436

Applicant: Johanna Kisner, Orcutt, California

The applicant requests a permit renewal to take (harass by survey, capture, handle, and release) the tidewater goby (*Eucyclogobius newberryi*) in conjunction with survey activities throughout the range of the species in California for the purpose of enhancing the species' survival.

Permit No. TE-185595

Applicant: Kelly Bayne, Sacramento, California

The applicant requests a permit renewal to take (harass by survey, capture, handle, release, collect vouchers, and collect branchiopod cysts) the Conservancy fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta conservatio*), longhorn fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta longiantenna*), San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*), Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*), and vernal pool tadpole shrimp (*Lepidurus packardii*); and take (harass by survey, capture, handle, and release) the California tiger salamander (Santa Barbara County and Sonoma County Distinct Population Segment (DPS)) (*Ambystoma californiense*) in conjunction with survey activities throughout the range of the species in California for the purpose of enhancing the species' survival.

Permit No. TE-101462

Applicant: Peter Sarafian, Los Osos, California

The applicant requests a permit renewal to take (harass by survey, capture, handle, and release) the Morro shoulderband snail (Banded dune) (*Helminthoglypta walkeriana*) in

⁷ See 24 CFR 91.500.

- Nondiscriminatory Site Selection:** HUD's site and neighborhood standards require that the proposed site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, the Fair Housing Act, Executive Order 11063, and Department regulations implementing these authorities. The site must meet the Section 504 site selection requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5). Additional provisions appear in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b) of the PBV rules and, for PBRA, in Appendix III of the RAD Notice. HUD's Title VI regulation specifically prohibits site selection that has the "purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination" on the basis of race, color, or national origin.¹⁸ The Title VI regulations also impose an obligation on the part of an applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance to take actions to overcome the effect of prior discrimination or conditions that limit participation by persons of a particular race, color, or national origin.¹⁹ In addition, HUD's Section 504 regulation prohibits recipients from selecting sites the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefit of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.²⁰ ADA regulations likewise prohibit site selections that have the purpose or effect of excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits, or subjecting them to discrimination.²¹ Finally, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discriminatory site selection, including perpetuation of segregation in transfers of assistance and new construction.
- Meaningful Access for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** The PHA or Project Owner is required to take reasonable steps to ensure (a) they provide meaningful access to programs and activities for persons who have a limited ability to read, speak, or understand English; (b) any person with LEP who will be temporarily relocated or

¹⁶ Section Removed

¹⁷ Section Removed

¹⁸ See 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3).

¹⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6).

²⁰ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

²¹ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4); 28 C.F.R. § 36.301.

permanently displaced has meaningful access to any public meetings regarding the project; and (c) they provide meaningful access to LEP persons to any information provided to residents including, but not limited to, any relocation notices. Generally, the PHA or Project Owner will be responsible for providing oral interpreters at meetings, including ensuring their competence, and covering any associated translation and interpretation costs.²²

- **Effective Communication for Persons with Disabilities:** Communications and materials must be provided in a manner that is effective for persons with hearing, visual, and other communication-related disabilities consistent with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (24 C.F.R. § 8.6) and with 49 C.F.R. § 24.5, and as applicable, the Americans with Disabilities Act. This includes ensuring that, unless such actions would result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, notices and resident meetings are provided in appropriate alternative formats as needed, e.g., Braille, audio, large type, accessible electronic communications, assistive listening devices, and sign language interpreters. Even in cases where the proposed actions may result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, certain actions must still be taken. Specifically, appropriate auxiliary aids and services that would not result in such undue burdens or fundamental alterations must still be provided to ensure effective communication.
- **Accessible Meeting Facilities for Persons with Disabilities:** Pursuant to regulations implementing Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as applicable, all programs and activities must be held in accessible locations unless doing so would result in an undue financial and administrative burden on the PHA and/or Project Owner, in which case the PHA or Project Owner must take any action that would not result in such undue burden but would nevertheless ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the benefits and services of the program or activity, e.g., briefings at an alternate accessible site or in-home briefing.²³ Individuals with disabilities must receive services in the most integrated setting appropriate to their needs. The most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified individuals with disabilities is a setting that enables individuals with disabilities to interact with persons without disabilities to the fullest extent possible.²⁴

²² For more information about LEP obligations, see HUD's Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Frequently Asked Questions guidance at

http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/promotingfh/lep-faq#q26.

²³ In selecting locations for consultation with residents, the PHA and/or Project Owner shall be guided by the goal of maximizing participation in an integrated setting so that residents with disabilities and residents without disabilities may hear and consider each other's views. Priority shall be given to using on-site accessible locations (including, e.g., TV rooms or informal gathering places), even if doing so may require multiple sessions with smaller groups of residents. In addition, Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act requires private entities that operate places of public accommodation, including social service establishments, leasing offices of private housing developments, and certain private housing providers, to comply with certain physical accessibility requirements which are similar to the requirements under Section 504 and Title II.

²⁴ See 28 C.F.R. part 35, Appendix B.

- **Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities Throughout the Planning and Implementation Process:** A number of accessibility requirements, including but not limited to site selection, apply to all RAD conversions, as they do to the PHA's activities regardless of the PHA's participation in RAD.²⁵ PHAs and Project Owners should also be aware that state or local laws, regulations, and codes may contain greater accessibility requirements. This Notice provides, in Appendix I, Part 2, an overview of accessibility requirements under existing law. The information in Appendix I, Part 2 is intended to assist with the PHA's or Project Owner's compliance with accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners must review Appendix I, Part 2 early-on in planning for the RAD transaction. PHAs and Project Owners may determine that it is most efficient to address accessibility matters early in the project planning. In addition, PHAs and Project Owners must evaluate, throughout the transaction and based on the facts of their situation, which requirements are applicable in which situations to ensure they appropriately address accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible for ensuring that the architectural drawings and construction comply with the PHA's and Project Owner's obligations and all Federal civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Accessibility requirements also apply during all stages of a RAD transaction, including during relocation. Existing information (e.g., resident characteristics forms, including identification of the need for accessible unit features; records of approved reasonable accommodations; and records of the presence of accessible unit features) and the residents themselves should be consulted throughout the process of developing and implementing a RAD conversion. Related activities include, but are not limited to:

- Identifying and maintaining existing and pending reasonable accommodations, including the need for larger units to accommodate live-in aides or special equipment;
- Determining what direct services may be needed as a reasonable accommodation (e.g., packing, moving, identification of temporary housing);
- Identifying accessible unit features and assuring that temporary or permanent replacement housing contains comparable features;
- Budgeting appropriately to ensure that reasonable accommodations are addressed.

For more information about compliance with accessibility requirements, the PHA or Project Owner should refer to appropriate notices concerning civil rights requirements and may contact HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in either the Washington, D.C. or applicable field offices for more specific guidance. For additional, non-exhaustive guidance on providing relocation assistance to persons with disabilities, see Exhibit 3-1 in HUD Handbook 1378.

²⁵ For more detailed information on these laws and their requirements, see PIH Notice 2010-26, issued July 26, 2010 (available at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/publications/notices/10/pih2010-26.pdf>). While this notice has an expiration date in 2011, because the notice summarizes and discusses regulatory requirements, the information in the notice provides helpful guidance.

- Reasonable Accommodations in Rules, Policies, Practices and Services:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner must make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, and services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling.²⁶ Under Section 504, the PHA or Project Owner must also make reasonable accommodations to residents with disabilities, which may include providing and paying for structural modifications to dwelling units and public or common use areas. Titles II and III of the ADA provide similar requirements. Common examples of reasonable accommodations that may occur during relocation are permitting an individual with a disability to relocate near public transportation, providing a unit larger than otherwise permitted for a live-in aide, and making exceptions to no-animal rules for assistance and service animals. Accommodations generally need not be made where providing such an accommodation would be an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. However, reasonable accommodations must be made to the extent the accommodation does not impose an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. Reasonable accommodations must follow the individual with the disability throughout the RAD process, including during relocation. Furthermore, PHAs and Project Owners may be required to provide particular reasonable accommodations during relocation, such as assistance moving household items.²⁷
- Physical Changes to Dwelling Units, Public and Common Use Areas and Other Facilities for Accessibility:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner may be required to permit reasonable modifications. A reasonable modification is a structural change made to existing premises, occupied or to be occupied by a person with a disability, in order to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises. Reasonable modifications can include structural changes to interiors and exteriors of dwellings and to common and public use areas. A request for a reasonable modification may be made at any time during the tenancy. When relocating an individual with a disability who has such modifications in their dwelling unit or public and common use areas because of the individual's disability, regardless of who made them, the PHA or Project Owner has an obligation to provide and pay for such modification in the new dwelling. When considering requests by individuals with disabilities for structural changes to units or public and common use areas, PHAs and Project Owners should take particular note that they may be required to make and pay for such structural modifications as reasonable

²⁶ For additional information regarding reasonable accommodations under the Fair Housing Act, see the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act (May 17, 2004), at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hud DOJstatement.pdf>.

²⁷ See 49 C.F.R. part 24, Appendix A, § 24.2(a)(8)(vii), which states that under the URA, "Reasonable accommodation of a displaced person with a disability at the replacement dwelling means the Agency is required to address persons with a physical impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities. In these situations, reasonable accommodation should include the following at a minimum: Doors of adequate width; ramps or other assistance devices to traverse stairs and access bathtubs, shower stalls, toilets and sinks; storage cabinets, vanities, sink and mirrors at appropriate heights. Kitchen accommodations will include sinks and storage cabinets built at appropriate heights for access. The Agency shall also consider other items that may be necessary, such as physical modification to a unit, based on the displaced person's needs."

accommodations under Section 504 and because of similar requirements under the ADA even though the Fair Housing Act may only require the owner to allow such changes to be made and paid for by the individual with a disability. Before determining that they are not required to make or pay for structural changes, PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to consider carefully their obligations under each applicable statute.

SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions

The generally applicable fair housing and other civil rights requirements described above, and in Appendix I, apply throughout the planning and implementation of a RAD transaction and the PHA is responsible for ensuring compliance with these requirements. As key requirements may be misunderstood, the RAD program has established specific additional procedures to assist RAD participants to ensure they comply with the applicable requirements. Specifically, the RAD Notice established a civil rights eligibility review and criteria for front-end civil rights reviews.

This Section elaborates on these requirements from the RAD Notice. The front-end review procedures described below establish procedures and criteria for the supplemental front-end review and technical assistance, criteria which are specific to the RAD program. Criteria for this supplemental front-end review are informed by, but not the same as, fair housing or civil rights rules and policies generally.

This Section is organized to loosely follow the stages of a RAD conversion transaction, beginning with RAD eligibility and continuing through site selection, transfer of assistance, unit design requirements and marketing. In addition, this Section describes the timing and procedures for submitting data and documents to HUD so that HUD may complete its front-end review. The submission procedures are also designed to serve as a tool for PHAs to identify issues of potential concern at appropriate stages of the RAD conversion and as a tool for HUD to identify potential needs for technical assistance.

5.1. RAD Eligibility Review

To be eligible for RAD, the PHA must meet all eligibility requirements set forth in Section 1.3 of the RAD Notice, including the civil rights threshold requirements found at Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice. A PHA must not have a charge, cause determination, lawsuit, or letter of findings, referenced in Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice, against the PHA itself, its transferees, proposed development partners, or sub-recipients that has not been resolved, or is not in the process of being resolved, to HUD's satisfaction. This determination shall be made prior to issuance of the CHAP.

The CHAP may be revoked by HUD if HUD determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing and civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement. HUD may terminate a CHAP or RCC if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or is inconsistent with, would hinder, or would delay satisfaction of a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

HUD may terminate an approval to proceed with a RAD conversion if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

5.2. PHA's Proposed Site Selection and Certification

For all RAD conversions, the PHA must comply with all applicable site selection requirements as set forth in this Notice and the RAD Notice and in accordance with any additional applicable published guidance provided by HUD. As set forth in the RAD Notice, conversions of assistance to RAD PBV involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, are subject to the site selection standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (e), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2). All other conversions to RAD PBV, including transfers of assistance to an existing property other than the Converting Project, are subject to the standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (d), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2).²⁸ Site selection requirements set forth at Appendix III of the RAD Notice apply to RAD conversions to PBRA assistance, as does the requirement not to place housing in neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty based on the criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937.²⁹ RAD PBV and RAD PBRA site selection must also be consistent with the requirements of the Fair Housing Act, Title VI, Section 504, the ADA and their implementing regulations.

It is the PHA's responsibility to ensure that the site selection complies with all applicable site selection requirements, including the requirements of this Notice and the RAD Notice. Pursuant to the RAD Notice, the PHA must certify with the submission of its Annual Plan, Significant Amendment to its Annual Plan, or MTW Plan that it complies with the applicable site selection requirements and must maintain records of its analysis and the data relied upon in making its determination of compliance. The PHA must also determine and subsequently state in the certification that the site is "suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto."³⁰ Although this Notice provides detail regarding certain civil rights-related site and neighborhood standards, PHAs must certify compliance with all applicable site and neighborhood standards.³¹

The PHA must also certify that, in conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA. The site and neighborhood standards for PBV and PBRA require the site to be "suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with" the Fair Housing Act and require the site to meet the Section 504 site selection requirements described

²⁸ See the provisions of Section 1.6.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

²⁹ 42 U.S.C. § 1437f(bb).

³⁰ For RAD conversions to PBRA, the RAD Notice uses the term "the site and neighborhood is suitable," rather than "the site is suitable." See Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (a).

³¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57 and the RAD Notice at Section 1.4(A)(7)

in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).³² The Fair Housing Act, as implemented at 24 R. § 100.205, requires “covered multifamily dwellings” built for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to contain accessible design features. HUD’s Section 504 regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5) require that, in determining the site or location of a federally assisted facility, an applicant for assistance or recipient may not make selections the purpose or effect of which would: (i) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination under, any program or activity that receives Federal financial assistance from HUD, or (ii) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA contains a similar requirement that a public entity, such as the PHA, may not, in determining the site or location of a facility, make selections (i) that have the effect of excluding individuals with disabilities from, denying them the benefits of, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination; or (ii) that have the purpose or effect of defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the service, program, or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities.³³ Factors relevant to a site review under these standards may include, among others:

- Site features, such as inaccessible slopes in routes, lack of accessible sidewalks, curb ramps, accessible parking spaces, and placement of dumpsters or other physical features that would impede access to and movement within the site;
- Building features, such as inaccessible building entrances, other methods of ingress and egress, public and common use areas (e.g., the rental office, parking areas, mail areas, trash areas, community rooms, shared use toilet rooms, laundry facilities and walkways inside and outside that connect these public and common use areas to units), and barriers to access by members of the public; and
- Lack of accessible transit or para-transit and accessible public sidewalks and accessible transportation stops.

When such conditions are present at the site and would exclude individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination, or would defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities, the site must not be selected unless the proposal includes remediation of the barriers to achieve compliance with accessibility requirements (including identification and remediation of any nonconforming design and construction conditions in “covered multifamily dwellings” under the Fair Housing Act). Remediation of the barriers may include, for example, physical accessibility improvements to the site, arrangements for access to accessible supportive services, or reasonable accommodations for current or prospective residents with disabilities, including members of the public. The Financing Plan submitted to HUD must describe and document resources sufficient to pay for the remediation of accessibility barriers.³⁴

³² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) (RAD PBV conversions); *see also*, Appendix III (a) of the RAD Notice (RAD PBRA conversions).

³³ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4).

³⁴ In conducting its review prior to certification, and in preparing for the certification, PHAs and Project Owners may find it useful to consult with their local or regional FHEO office, the United States Access Board, local or state

While all PHAs must certify their compliance with applicable site selection requirements as described in this Section, some RAD transactions will also be subject to a front-end review of the site selection. For transactions involving activities that present site selection issues of greater complexity, as described in Sections 5.3 through 5.5 below, front-end review will allow HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHOO) to assist the PHA to consider relevant laws and regulations while completing its site selection review and certification.

5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review

Fair Housing Act and other civil rights issues may arise throughout a RAD transaction. Under the Fair Housing Act, an assessment of site suitability includes an analysis of the impact that the siting of the project would have on patterns of segregation for protected classes. The Fair Housing Act is of particular importance when a RAD proposal concerns site selection for new construction or reconfiguration of housing on the original public housing site – for example, the unit size distribution (e.g., conversion of larger bedroom size units to one-bedroom units, which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for families with children) or a reduction in the number or distribution of accessible units (which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for persons with disabilities). RAD conversions involving new construction must also comply with the Fair Housing Act's accessibility requirements.

Compliance with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements is the responsibility of both the PHA and the Project Owner. However, to assist with compliance, HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHOO) will conduct a front-end civil rights review of project proposals containing activities identified as particularly at risk of violating applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. The activities that must be submitted for front-end civil rights review are listed in Section 5.3(A), below.

A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review

All RAD conversions that include one or more of the activities listed below (Sections 5.3(A)(1) through 5.3(A)(9)) are subject to a front-end review for compliance with certain civil rights and fair housing requirements. The specific items that HUD will review in the front-end review will depend on which activities are involved in the specific transaction. A RAD conversion may not include one of the activities below without prior written approval from HUD. All Financing Plans must include evidence that the PHA has secured written approval from HUD for any of the following activities that are included in its RAD conversion:

- (1) Conversions of assistance involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, in an area of minority concentration. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.4(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall

architectural access board or other accessibility authority for information on accessibility standards. Other sources of information on accessibility requirements may include protection and advocacy organizations or independent living centers. In addition, the non-HUD resources may provide advice on how to assess accessibility needs and formulate physical accessibility strategies.

certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to new construction as described in Section 5.2.

- (2) Transfers of assistance where all or a portion of the Converting Project's assistance is transferred to a new site(s) (either new construction or to an existing project) as part of the subject transaction. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.5(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to existing housing as described in Section 5.2.
- (3) Conversions of assistance where the total number of units in the Covered Project is less than the original number of units in the Converting Project (this includes de minimis reductions). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (4) Conversions of assistance where the Covered Project's unit configuration is different from the unit configuration of the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (5) Conversions involving a change in occupancy, where the Covered Project serves a different population from the one served by the Converting Project (e.g., when a Converting Project serves families but the Covered Project is subject to an elderly preference or introduction of restrictions or preferences based on age or disability that will change the occupancy of the property). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (6) Conversions of assistance in which the construction schedule indicates that relocation is likely to exceed 12 months. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(A).
- (7) Conversions of assistance involving new construction or substantial alteration,³⁵ as those terms are defined in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(B).
- (8) Conversions of assistance involving a Converting Project subject to a Voluntary Compliance Agreement or Conciliation Agreement with HUD or a Consent Decree or Settlement Agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice or HUD, or where the PHA is subject to such an agreement affecting its entire housing portfolio or otherwise related to the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

³⁵ Section 504 defines substantial alteration of a housing project as alterations where a housing project has 15 or more units, and the rehabilitation costs will be 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility. See 24 C.F.R. § 8.23 (a).

- (9) Conversions of assistance where HUD has identified potential fair housing and civil rights concerns or a history of such concerns. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

PHAs should note that a proposed RAD conversion may trigger front-end review regarding more than one of the activities listed in subsections (1) through (9) of this Section. For example, depending on the details of the proposal, a new construction on-site project could require review under subsections (1), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), or could require review under only subsections (1) and (7).

As part of HUD's review of these elements of the RAD conversion plans, HUD may require that PHAs that are carrying out portfolio or multi-phased conversions provide information on their conversion plans for other projects or subsequent phases to ensure that the overall plans for RAD conversion are consistent with civil rights and fair housing.

B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist

In connection with HUD's front-end fair housing and civil rights and relocation reviews described in this Section 5 and in Section 6, HUD is requiring submission of a Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist (the "Checklist"). The Checklist will facilitate the PHAs' and Project Owners' submission of necessary information to complete these reviews.³⁶ HUD anticipates that a revised Checklist, when available following Paperwork Reduction Act approval, will be separated into parts which can be submitted incrementally as the PHA and Project Owner develop the RAD transaction plans, with different elements of the Checklist applicable at different stages of the transaction planning process. For example, submissions regarding site selection for a RAD transaction involving new construction may occur well before submissions regarding a proposal to change the unit configuration.

The Checklist will outline the minimum information or documentation which HUD will need in order to review each part of the Checklist. After HUD's initial review of any portion of the Checklist, HUD may determine that the data provided in the Checklist is insufficient for HUD to complete its review, in which case HUD may require the PHA or Project Owner to provide supplemental information. The PHA should submit each part as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known. All information specified in the applicable

³⁶ The Checklist is available at www.hud.gov/rad. As of the publication of this Notice, references to the Checklist refer to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Plan Checklist under OMB Approval 2577-0276. The PHA shall use the existing Checklist to provide information related to demonstrating compliance with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements (including accessibility requirements) and, as necessary, may require additional materials for HUD to complete its review, which the PHA may provide in such form as the PHA determines appropriate. Also at www.hud.gov/rad, HUD has provided a listing of information that, depending on the circumstances, HUD may require to complete different components of its front-end review. The Checklist is being revised to fully capture the submission requirements described in this Notice. The revised Checklist will be subject to Paperwork Reduction Act approval and will be posted at the website listed above when available for use.

part of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD for HUD to begin its civil rights review – partial submissions of any applicable part of the Checklist will not be accepted.³⁷

C) *Timing of Front-End Review Submissions*

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to submit applicable portions of the Checklist and information associated with a particular activity subject to front-end review as early as possible in the development of their plans. The PHA must ensure that HUD has approved all applicable parts of the Checklist prior to submission of the Financing Plan. Upon request from the PHA, HUD may, at HUD's sole discretion, permit submission of the Financing Plan prior to receipt of approval of the applicable parts of the Checklist and conditioned upon subsequent receipt of such approvals, in which event the PHA and Project Owner may proceed at their own risk.

Early approval of the site of the Covered Project is critical for RAD transaction proposals subject to front-end civil rights review involving site selection standards, specifically new construction in areas of minority concentration (see Section 5.3(A)(1)) and transfers of assistance (see Section 5.3(A)(2)). The PHA must conduct its own assessment of the site during the early stages of planning its RAD transaction. The guidance in this Notice and the Checklist are tools intended to assist the PHA in conducting its own assessment of the site.

The PHA must provide HUD with the Checklist and backup information sufficient for HUD to review the site with respect to the applicable standards. The site selection information should be provided to HUD no later than ninety (90) days following the issuance of the CHAP or, if the CHAP has already been issued as of the publication of this Notice, within ninety (90) days following publication of this Notice. In the event of a change in plans for the Converting Project that would require a front-end review of the site selection standards, the PHA must provide the Checklist and backup documentation within sixty (60) days of the change in plans. PHAs are strongly encouraged to provide front-end review submissions and secure HUD approval prior to applying for LIHTCs or taking action the reversal of which (in the event of non-approval of the site) would be detrimental to the PHA or the Project Owner. PHAs are also encouraged to contact FHEO for technical assistance prior to submission of these materials.

All PHAs shall submit a certification consistent with the requirements of Section 5.2, above. This certification may be prepared specifically in connection with the Checklist or as part of the PHA Annual Plan or Significant Amendment. However, HUD will not consider a submission complete for front-end civil rights review without this certification. All RAD conversions must submit the PHA certification described in Section 5.2 no later than at the time of submission of the Financing Plan.

D) *Completion of HUD's Front-End Review*

HUD will not approve a RAD conversion if HUD determines that the conversion would operate to discriminate in violation of applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. HUD will not approve proposals that have the purpose, intent, or effect of discriminating on the basis of

³⁷ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

protected class (*i.e.*, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status). If HUD does not approve a proposed activity based on a front-end review, then it will provide a written description of concerns or deficiencies. The PHA may resubmit the front-end review materials with a changed proposal and/or with additional information addressing HUD's concerns and any deficiencies in the proposal or the submission.

In some circumstances, a special condition to the transaction's RCC will be necessary to ensure that a RAD transaction conforms to fair housing and civil rights requirements. Special conditions to the RCC reflect the conditions necessary in order to complete the RAD conversion. For example, if there is an outstanding remedial agreement or order requiring particular development activities or operating policies to correct a violation of a fair housing or other civil rights requirement, the RCC generally will condition participation in RAD upon agreement by the PHA or the Project Owner, as applicable, to comply with the provisions of such agreements or orders after conversion.

5.3. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction

A) Conditions Triggering Review

If the proposed project is located in an area of minority concentration, the new site may be approved only if it falls under a permitted exception and meets the other site selection requirements described in Section 5.2. Under the RAD PBV and PBRA site and neighborhood standards, HUD may approve new construction in an area of minority concentration, consistent with the regulatory requirements cited above, only if:

- a. Sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for minority families in the income range to be served by the proposed project exist outside areas of minority concentration; or
- b. The project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area.³⁸

As described in the RAD Notice and in Section 5.3(A) of this Notice, above, HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the PHA's proposed site in certain circumstances. This Notice specifies that for conversions of assistance involving new construction where there are indications that the site may be located in an area of minority concentration per the criteria in subsections (i), (ii), or (iii), below (whether the construction is located on the existing public housing site or on a new site), HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the site to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if so, whether it meets one of the exceptions that would allow for new construction in an area of minority concentration.

The PHA shall submit for HUD front-end review the PHA's findings, together with backup documentation, regarding site selection when the site meets any of the following criteria:

- i. The PHA self-identifies the area of the site as an area of minority concentration,

³⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

- ii. The census tract of the site meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below, or
- iii. An area comprised of the census tract of the site together with all adjacent census tracts, analyzed as a whole, meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below.

If any of these three criteria is applicable, HUD will conduct a review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if applicable, whether the proposed site fits one of the exceptions permitting new construction in an area of minority concentration described in this Section 5.4. A proposed RAD transaction which does not meet one of these triggers must still be evaluated by the PHA and the PHA must certify compliance with the site selection requirements as described in Section 5.2, above.

A PHA seeking to undertake new construction must receive written approval from HUD of any site selection subject to front-end review prior to entering into any construction contract for that new construction.

B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration

This Section sets forth the methodology that HUD will use in the analysis of the extent of minority concentration, the area of the site, and the housing market area for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review. As noted below, this analysis is fact specific and PHAs may submit documentation to inform HUD's analysis in cases where there is strong evidence that an alternative methodology would be more appropriate.

- (1) For purposes of RAD, a site is considered to be in an area of minority concentration when either (i) the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority within the area of the site is at least 20 percentage points higher than the percentage of that minority group in the housing market area as a whole or (ii) the total percentage of minority persons within the area of the site is at least 20 points higher than the total percentage of minorities in the housing market area as a whole.³⁹
- (2) For purposes of RAD, the analysis of an area of minority concentration will use census tracts to approximate the "area" of the site but the analysis may consider alternate proposed geographies instead of the census tract in instances where there is strong evidence that such geography is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative geography is more appropriate includes: (i) that the site is close to the edge of the census tract, (ii) that the population of the census tract is heavily influenced by the size of the Converting Project, or (iii) that the local community

³⁹ The percentage of minorities shall be calculated by subtracting the percentage of White Non-Hispanic persons in the relevant area from 100%. The analysis shall be based on the most recently available decennial census data found at http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=DEC_10_DP_DPDP1&src=pt. However, if such data is more than five years old, and if either the PHA or HUD requests the use of more recent data based on such party's awareness of significant and material shifts in the demographics of the relevant area in the intervening years, the analysis shall be based on the most recent American Communities Survey data.

understanding of the immediate neighborhood dictates a different boundary. Local community understanding of the immediate neighborhood is often informed by factors such as patterns of housing stock (such as different residential densities in different areas or differential housing prices for similar properties), community facilities and amenities (such as schools and commercial areas) or major geographic barriers (such as rivers or interstate highways), among other factors.⁴⁰ HUD will determine the site's "area" using the best available evidence and following the legal standards set forth in applicable case law.

- (3) For purposes of the RAD analysis under this Section 5.4, a "housing market area" is the geographic region from which it is likely that residents of housing at the proposed site would be drawn for a given multifamily housing project. A housing market area generally corresponds to, as applicable: (i) the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MetroSA); (ii) the Micropolitan Statistical Area (MicroSA); or (iii) if the site is in neither a MetroSA nor a MicroSA, either (x) the county or statistically equivalent area, or (y) the PHA's service area, whichever is larger.⁴¹ The analysis may consider a larger or smaller housing market area in instances where there is strong evidence that such housing market area is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative housing market area is more appropriate may include factors such as regional employment centers and commuting patterns serving such employment centers. A PHA seeking to use an alternative housing market area must consult with HUD and establish to HUD's satisfaction that the methodology for identifying and documenting the alternative housing market area is warranted and sound.

D) The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception

As required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.4(A), one of the exceptions under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for low-income minority families exist outside areas of minority concentration. This section clarifies HUD's procedures for assessing comparable housing opportunities and evaluating how the proposed new construction will impact the balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. It also includes a list of the information PHAs should submit to inform HUD's assessment of relevant factors, and key considerations guiding HUD's analysis of each factor.

Under the governing PBV and PBRA requirements, units are considered comparable opportunities if they are the same household type (e.g., elderly, disabled, family, large family), tenure type (owner, renter), require approximately the same total tenant payment toward rent,

⁴⁰ For further explanation, see, e.g., *King v. Harris*, 464 F.Supp.827, 839-41 (E.D.N.Y. 1979).

⁴¹ Items (i) and (ii) are consistent with a Core Based Statistical Area as defined by the Office of Management and Budget. For reference, a Core Based Statistical Area consists of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core.

serve the same income group, are located in the same housing market area, and are in standard condition.⁴²

It is important to note that the sufficient comparable housing opportunities exception “does not require that in every locality there be an equal number of assisted units within and outside of areas of minority concentration. Rather, application of this standard should produce a reasonable distribution of assisted units each year, that, over a period of several years, will approach an appropriate balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. An appropriate balance in any jurisdiction must be determined in light of local conditions affecting the range of housing choices available for low-income minority families and in relation to the racial mix of the locality’s population.”⁴³

HUD will assess “the overall impact of HUD-assisted housing on the availability of housing choices for low-income minority families in and outside areas of minority concentration, and must take into account the extent to which the following factors are present, along with other factors relevant to housing choice.”⁴⁴ Under this exception, it is not sufficient for one factor to be present, nor is it required that all factors be present, as the analysis must consider all relevant facts and evaluate the totality of the circumstances.

- “A significant number of assisted housing units are available outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁵ While HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of deeply subsidized housing units for very low-income persons would be a significant number. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number, occupancy type, and location of all comparable assisted units.⁴⁶
- “There is significant integration of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the past 10 years, relative to the racial mix of the eligible population.”⁴⁷ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and location of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the PHA’s jurisdiction in the past 10 years and the demographic characteristics of the residents of each of these projects;
- “There are racially integrated neighborhoods in the locality.”⁴⁸ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and census tracts where these racially integrated neighborhoods are located. In general, HUD will consider a neighborhood racially integrated if the neighborhood does not have a high concentration of persons of a particular race or ethnicity when compared to the housing market area in which the neighborhood is located.

⁴² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iv) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(A).

⁴³ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iii); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1).

⁴⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B).

⁴⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(A) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(i).

⁴⁶ Note that this factor is in reference to comparable assisted units that may or may not be in the PHA’s portfolio. The presumption stated at the end of this Section (i.e., that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA’s portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA’s subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration) is focused on units within the PHA’s portfolio.

⁴⁷ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(B) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(ii).

⁴⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(C) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iii).

- “Programs are operated by the locality to assist minority families that wish to find housing outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁹ Such programs may include measures such as increasing payment standards in excess of 110% of FMR or the use of Small Area FMRs, including in setting exception rents, or reservation of a percentage of HCVs dedicated to support choice mobility selections or implementation of proven mobility counseling and supports for residents, provided the PHA provides sufficient evidence that it will continue such measures. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable program(s); the entity responsible for implementing the program(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the program(s) has been successful or predictably will achieve success in assisting persons who wish to move to non-concentrated areas.
- “Minority families have benefited from local activities (e.g., acquisition and write-down of sites, tax relief programs for homeowners, acquisitions of units for use as assisted housing units) undertaken to expand choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration.”⁵⁰ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable activity(s); the entity responsible for implementing the activity(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the activity(s) has been successful in expanding choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration;
- “A significant proportion of minority households has been successful in finding units in non-minority areas under the tenant-based assistance programs” (e.g., the Housing Choice Voucher programs).⁵¹ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number of minority households receiving Housing Choice Vouchers; the number of minority households using HCVs in non-minority areas; and the non-minority census tracts where the HCVs are being used. While each local situation is distinct and HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of new leases signed by minority heads of household using HCVs located in non-minority areas over a period greater than three years prior to the date of HUD’s analysis would be a significant proportion.
- “Comparable housing opportunities have been made available outside areas of minority concentration through other programs.”⁵² To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should describe the opportunities that have been made available, the location of those opportunities, and the number of minority families that have benefitted from the program in recent years. Such programs could include choice mobility strategies, acquisition strategies to acquire and add to the PHA’s portfolio existing apartments in high opportunity areas and transfers of assistance to high opportunity areas.

HUD may consider evidence based on a reliable housing market analysis in evaluating the foregoing factors, along with other factors relevant to housing choice. In the event HUD

⁴⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(D); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iv).

⁵⁰ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(E); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(v).

⁵¹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(F); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vi).

⁵² 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(G) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vii).

determines such an analysis would assist in this evaluation, HUD will consult with appropriate parties to establish or accept an appropriate methodology for such an analysis to address HUD's civil rights concerns and to ensure appropriate independence between the analyst and the PHA or Project Owner commissioning and paying for the study.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA's portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA's subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration.⁵³ The PHA's portfolio includes all public housing, PBV and PBRA hard units (including those developed under HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods) controlled by the PHA and its instrumentalities or funded using PHA- controlled subsidy. Upon adequate documentation of this presumption, the PHA need not provide additional documentation for HUD's front-end review of the sufficient comparable opportunities exception. This presumption may be rebutted by information to the contrary, including information regarding the preceding factors. In assessing whether sufficient comparable opportunities exist when the presumption does not apply, HUD will consider the factors listed above.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if a set of RAD conversions from a single public housing property, individually or in a combination of transactions, will result in the creation of as many similarly-affordable housing units outside areas of minority concentration as are constructed on the original public housing site. To evaluate the creation of similarly-affordable units, HUD will compare (i) the number of affordable units that will be redeveloped on site, to (ii) the number of similarly-affordable housing units that will be created through new construction, imposition of new long-term affordability restrictions or transfer of RAD assistance to one or more sites outside areas of minority concentration.⁵⁴ Similarly-affordable shall mean RAD units compared to RAD units and LIHTC/non-RAD units compared to LIHTC/non-RAD units. The newly created similarly- affordable units must be owned, controlled, sponsored, under common ownership, control or sponsorship, or financially supported by the PHA or by an entity with a managing ownership interest in the Project Owner. When a PHA seeks to claim this exception, HUD prefers that the transaction creating the similarly-affordable units on the site outside areas of minority concentration close (with an immediate or delayed HAP effective date, if applicable) prior to the closing of the RAD conversion in the area of minority concentration. However, if the PHA determines that such a sequence is not reasonably possible, unless otherwise approved by HUD the PHA must provide evidence to HUD that the transfer of assistance to a site outside areas of

⁵³ When determining the percentage of units outside of areas of minority concentration, the PHA must include the number of units planned at the proposed site in its calculations.

⁵⁴ For example, if the PHA proposes to build 25 RAD units, 20 non-RAD LIHTC units and 15 unrestricted units on-site, such a plan could be acceptable if paired with creation of 15 RAD units at one site and 10 RAD units plus 20 non-RAD LIHTC units at a second site. The 15 unrestricted units in the minority concentrated area are not part of the analysis as they are not affordable units.

minority concentration is highly likely to occur and the PHA must contractually agree with HUD to create such units. Evidence that the transfer is highly likely to occur must include:

- The project name and property address of the site of the similarly-affordable units to be created,
- The census tract and data to confirm that it is not in an area of minority concentration,
- Evidence of site control,
- Evidence of zoning to permit construction of the similarly-affordable units if the affordable units are to be created through new construction,
- A reasonable and feasible sources and uses statement for the transaction, and
- Evidence of financing commitments exceeding 90% of the necessary sources to complete the transaction. Evidence of financing commitments must include an LIHTC allocation if the use of LIHTCs is projected.

E) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception

As noted in Section 5.4(A), the second exception under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if the project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area. The new construction site selection standards under RAD⁵⁵ outline two examples of circumstances, consistent with fair housing and other civil rights objectives, that would permit the application of the overriding housing needs exception: (1) when the site is “an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood;” or (2) when the site is “located in a neighborhood experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area (a “revitalizing area”).”⁵⁶

(4) Establishing that a Site is an Integral Part of an Overall Local Strategy for the Preservation or Restoration of the Immediate Neighborhood

To establish that a site is an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood, a PHA must document that the locality has a demonstrated commitment to revitalization that includes or is in addition to the RAD conversion, as demonstrated by the following:

- i. The site is located in a defined geographic area that is the subject of an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the immediate neighborhood (which plan may include areas beyond the immediate neighborhood); and
- ii. The Covered Project conforms to, and the site is integral to, the goals, strategies, and objectives of the improvement or revitalization plan.

⁵⁵ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(2) for PBV transactions and paragraph (e) of Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA transactions.

⁵⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(viii)(2). In demonstrating an overriding housing need, the “neighborhood” is determined in each situation based on the overall facts and circumstances and cannot be mechanically determined. The “immediate neighborhood” is generally a smaller geographic area than the “neighborhood.”

In determining whether such an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the area exists, HUD will consider relevant factors including, for example, whether:

- The strategy itself, or a plan supporting the strategy, has been enacted, adopted, or ratified by a municipal, county, or state legislative body;
- There has been progress to implement the plan, or the strategy as a whole.⁵⁷
- The plan or strategy as a whole, or the elements applicable to the Covered Project, are consistent with the jurisdiction's land use or zoning code, development regulations, or other official body of laws or rules;
- Strategies or activities under the plan are incorporated in current public, quasi-public agency or major institutional work plans;
- The plan, or the strategy as a whole, includes objectives and initiatives related to the preservation or restoration of a geography larger than the Converting Project and any associated public housing site;
- A jurisdiction has published solicitations or incentives for development projects in the improvement or revitalization area;
- The plan is incorporated in the applicable jurisdiction's Consolidated Plan or other comprehensive community development plan;
- A jurisdiction has explicitly designated the geographic area for improvement or revitalization (e.g., Business Improvement District; Enterprise Zone designation; Promise Zone designation; Choice Neighborhoods designation);
- An implementing agency has retained a construction firm to break ground on the improvement or revitalization; and/or
- An implementing agency has secured financing, such as the issuance of bonds or final approval for tax increment financing.

(5) Establishing that the Site is Located in a “Revitalizing Area”

Evidence that the site is located in a revitalizing area experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area is also an example of a site which meets an overriding housing need. HUD will consider all relevant factors in making a determination that the site is located in a “revitalizing area” but in particular will consider whether:

- i. The neighborhood has demonstrated signs of revitalization, through indicators such as low or declining census tract poverty rates, low or declining violent crime rates or evidence of high or increased educational opportunity, high or increasing median

⁵⁷ Indicators of progress should be appropriate to the amount of time since the plan or strategy was developed and there must be a reasonable, supportable expectation that the plan will continue to be implemented. For example, if a plan was launched 3-4 years prior and the initial steps of the plan required implementation of an initiative (such as real estate development) which has a long pre-development planning period, HUD may consider whether there has been activity to seek land development approvals or to develop construction drawings or to secure funding commitments or other activities providing evidence that one or more material elements of the plan or strategy are actually being implemented.

- household income, high or increasing homeownership rates and/or high or increased employment; and
- ii. There is high private and public investment in retail, commercial, or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area which may include, among other considerations:
 - Evidence of new or improved retail centers, grocery stores, pharmacies, healthcare facilities, community centers, educational and recreational facilities, municipal services, and transportation serving the neighborhood;
 - Evidence of private and public investment or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area;
 - Evidence of economic conditions that are impacting the preservation of affordable housing in the neighborhood, including indicators of gentrification such as housing costs rising more sharply in the neighborhood than in the jurisdiction overall, accelerated rates of homeownership in the neighborhood, and disproportionate depletion of larger dwellings for families with children.

(6) Circumstances in Which an Overriding Housing Needs Exception Does Not Apply

A PHA cannot establish that a site meets the overriding housing needs exception if the only reason the need cannot otherwise be feasibly met is that discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability renders sites outside areas of minority concentration unavailable or if the use of this standard in recent years has had the effect of circumventing the obligation to provide housing choice.⁵⁸ For example, the overriding housing needs exception may not be applied if the reason that the project cannot be sited outside of an area of minority concentration is due to community opposition to the project based on the actual or perceived protected characteristics of the residents or prospective residents of the project. In addition, a recipient may not exclusively rely on this exception as a means of siting projects without creating housing opportunities outside of areas of minority concentration or without preserving existing housing outside of areas of minority concentration.

5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance

A) *Applicable Standards*

Transfers of assistance are subject to the site selection standards for existing or rehabilitated housing set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a)-(d), with the exception of 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2), for PBV conversions and Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA conversions. All transfers of assistance to a new site(s) are subject to front-end review by HUD, as required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.3(A)(2) of this Notice. Conversions involving a transfer of assistance may also involve one or more of the other activities which trigger front-end review as described in Section 5.3(A). In transfers of assistance involving any of these activities, HUD

⁵⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(2). The PBRA site and neighborhood standards use the phrase “on the basis of race, color, creed, sex or national origin.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

will conduct a front-end review based on the requirements applicable to each activity. A PHA must submit documentation for the front-end civil rights review of each specific activity as required by the relevant sections of this Notice.

B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance

Through the front-end review of transfers of assistance by FHEO, HUD seeks to assist the PHA in avoiding discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status. The front-end review of transfers of assistance will apply the site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing.⁵⁹ This review shall consider:

- (1) The accessibility of the proposed site for persons with disabilities;
- (2) The ability of the RAD conversion to remediate accessibility concerns;
- (3) Whether the transfer of assistance would result in assisted units being located in an area where the total percentage of minority persons is significantly higher than the total percentage of minority persons in the area of the original public housing site or in an area where the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority is significantly higher than the percentage of that minority group in the area of the original public housing site.⁶⁰ For purposes of this analysis, HUD will examine the minority concentration of:
 - (a) the census tract of the original public housing site compared to the census tract of the proposed site; and
 - (b) an area comprised of the census tract of the original public housing site together with all adjacent census tracts compared to an area comprised of the census tract of the proposed site together with all adjacent census tracts.
- (4) Whether the site selection has the purpose or effect of:
 - (a) Excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination under the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program;
 - (b) Excluding qualified individuals with disabilities from or denying them the benefit of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination;
 - (c) Defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities; and

⁵⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraphs (a) through (d). The site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing do not apply the minority concentration test used for new construction found at 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

⁶⁰ While this review is not explicitly called out in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, it is derived from HUD's and the PHA's obligations to comply with civil rights laws and regulations, including those referenced in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

- (d) Excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits or subjecting them to discrimination.

Under the RAD Notice, there are other standards for review of a transfer of assistance which are not examined as part of the front-end civil rights review but are examined as part of the RAD Financing Plan review (e.g., criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 regarding neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty).

Identification of considerations for the front-end review do not preclude review by HUD of all standards referenced in the RAD Notice.

5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements

The RAD Notice allows PHAs to reduce the number of units, change the bedroom distribution of units, or change the occupancy of projects as part of their RAD conversion.⁶¹ However, the RAD Notice also provides that such changes (including de minimis changes) must undergo a front-end civil rights review and receive approval from HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will require data for review along with an explanation, backed by sufficient evidence, of how the PHA determined that the proposed change will not result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, familial status, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.⁶²

A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution

This Section describes the considerations relevant to a front-end review of reductions in units, changes in the number of UFAS accessible units or changes in bedroom distribution. Such changes must not be the result of an intentional effort to discriminate against members of a protected class. For example, reductions or changes, including reductions in UFAS accessible units or which would impede residents with disabilities from having live-in aides, that intended to exclude persons with disabilities would be unlawful discrimination because of a disability.

⁶¹ See Sections 1.4.A.4 and 1.4.A.10 of the RAD Notice.

⁶² Reductions in the number of units, changes in the bedroom distribution of units, or changes in occupancy violate the Fair Housing Act (the Act) if they have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. Unlawful housing discrimination may be established by a policy's or practice's discriminatory intent or by its discriminatory effect, even if not motivated by discriminatory intent, consistent with the standards outlined in 24 C.F.R. § 100.500. A policy or practice can have an unjustified discriminatory effect, even when the provider had no intent to discriminate. Under this standard, a facially-neutral policy or practice that has a discriminatory effect violates the Act if it is not supported by a legally sufficient justification. In addition, the policy or practice violates the Act if the housing developer or provider intentionally discriminates, including for example, by reducing the number of bedrooms with the intent of limiting families with children. Furthermore, the policy or practice may also violate the Act where it creates, increases, reinforces, or perpetuates segregated housing patterns because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin. In addition, any changes must conform with the Equal Access rule requirement that determinations of eligibility for housing that is assisted by HUD or subject to a mortgage insured by the FHA shall be made in accordance with program eligibility requirements, and the housing must be made available, without regard to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2).

Similarly, replacing larger units with smaller units so as to exclude families with children would be unlawful discrimination because of familial status.

Additionally, reductions in units or changes in bedroom distribution must not have an unjustified discriminatory effect on members of a protected class. For example, a reduction in units could have a discriminatory impact if it excludes members of a particular race or religion. Reductions or changes that have a disparate impact on a protected class are unlawful under the Fair Housing Act if they are not necessary to achieve a substantial, legitimate, nondiscriminatory interest of the developer or housing provider, or if such interest could be served by another practice that has a less discriminatory effect.

The RAD Notice allows for a de minimis reduction in units at Converting Projects, which includes both a small number of units as well as the reduction of certain units that have been vacant for 24 months prior to application, that are being or will be used for social service delivery, or efficiencies that will be reconfigured to one-bedroom units.⁶³ In addition, a PHA converting multiple properties can consolidate the de minimis reductions derived from multiple properties at a small number of sites. The RAD Notice also allows for changes in bedroom distribution. Such de minimis reductions are still subject to front end civil rights review and applicable fair housing and civil rights laws.

HUD shall conduct a front-end civil rights review if the plan for a Converting Project results in:

- A reduction in the number of dwelling units in any of the following categories: (i) units with two bedrooms, (ii) units with three bedrooms or (iii) units with four or more bedrooms.
- A reduction in the number of UFAS accessible units;
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with mobility impairments beyond 10% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with vision and hearing impairments beyond 4% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.

When a Converting Project is subject to a front-end civil rights review under this subsection, the PHA shall submit to HUD the relevant part of the Checklist together with a justification which must demonstrate that the changes are not the result of discriminatory intent and will not have a discriminatory effect on members of protected classes, particularly families with children and individuals with disabilities. The PHA's waiting list or a reliable market study of households seeking assisted housing, compared to the relative proportions of

⁶³ See Section 1.4.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

units serving any particular household type in the proposed project, the PHA's total housing stock or all assisted housing in the area.

For any increase in UFAS units subject to front-end review, HUD will assess indicators of local need (see Section 5.7(B), below) and whether the change would operate to concentrate individuals with disabilities in a particular property or to exclude individuals with certain types of disabilities from a particular property.

B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type

RAD conversions that result in the implementation of an admissions preference (e.g., residency preferences or restrictions) at the Covered Project that would alter the occupancy of the property (e.g., family units converting to elderly units, elderly/disabled units converting to elderly only units) are subject to a front-end civil rights review by HUD pursuant to the RAD Notice and Section 5.3(A). A PHA must demonstrate that the proposed change in occupancy type is consistent with the demand for affordable housing in its jurisdiction as demonstrated by factors such as the demographics of its current occupancy, the demographics of its waiting list or a market study. Such preferences, restrictions, or geographic residency preferences must be reflected in a PBRA project's Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) or, for a PBV project, the PHA's Administrative Plan.

5.6. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions

A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months.

The front end civil rights review shall focus on whether the relocation will result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status, based primarily, but not exclusively, on the data required in the Checklist.

B) Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.

While the PHA is responsible for compliance with all requirements described in Section 4, above and in this subsection, the front-end review will be conducted based on a review of the Checklist and shall include confirming the provision of any required accessible units and confirming the PHA is applying the appropriate accessibility standards. HUD will require the PHA to provide information regarding the provision of at least the minimum number of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments as required by applicable law (generally 5% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and an additional 2% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments). For purposes of establishing an upper threshold of accessible units below which RAD front-end review will not be required, HUD will accept that up to 10% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and up to 4% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments is consistent with local need, without further review, absent information to the contrary. HUD will consider a PHA's request for higher percentages based, to HUD's satisfaction, on reliable indicators of local need, such as census data or other available current data. HUD is available to assist PHAs in determining appropriate indicators of local

need for units with accessible features. The RAD conversion scope of work submitted with the Financing Plan must reflect the construction or retrofitting of residential units and public and common use areas to comply with all applicable accessibility requirements.

F) Remedial Agreements and Orders.

Front-end review in situations where the Converting Project or PHA is subject to enforcement actions or binding voluntary compliance agreements, settlement agreements, conciliation agreements, or consent decrees or orders of the nature described in Sections 5.3(A)(8) and 5.3(A)(9) shall be conducted on a case-by-case basis as appropriate to the specific situation.

5.7. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance

For all projects converting to PBRA assistance, a PHA or Project Owner must complete form HUD-935.2A, the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) - Multifamily Housing, and submit it to HUD for approval with the RAD Financing Plan.⁶⁴ Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing requirements are designed to achieve a condition in which individuals of similar income levels in the same housing market area have similar housing choices available to them regardless of their race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status.⁶⁵ They are also a means to carry out the mandate of Section 808(e)(5) of the Fair Housing Act that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing. These requirements mandate that PHAs or Project Owners identify groups that are least likely to apply for upcoming housing opportunities and to implement special marketing and outreach activities to ensure that these groups are aware of these opportunities.

The AFHMP must be submitted to HUD with the Financing Plan. A separate AFHMP is required for each distinct PBRA HAP contract. The PHA must submit an AFHMP even if the project has an existing waiting list and is not accepting new applicants. The PHA or Project Owner should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

When submitting an AFHMP for HUD approval, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the occupancy designation and any residency preferences are consistent with the PHA Plan or Significant Amendment to the PHA Plan, that such designation and preferences are consistent with the Checklist submitted to HUD and that the AFHMP includes affirmative marketing

⁶⁴ The most recent version of the AFHMP is HUD Form 935.2A, OMB Approval Number 2529-0013. See 24 C.F.R. § 880.601(a)(2) and 24 C.F.R. § 200.615; see also Section 10.8 of the Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Guide. The PHA or its management agent should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

⁶⁵ See 24 C.F.R. § 200.610.

activities that are consistent with its occupancy designation and the populations identified as least likely to apply. Any subsequent changes to occupancy designation or residency preferences shall be proposed, submitted and reviewed in accordance with standard PBRA requirements. If a PHA or Project Owner plans to adopt any local or residency preferences, the Project Owner must submit its Tenant Selection Plan along with the AFHMP (see HUD Handbook 4350.3, page 4-4).

The Multifamily Housing Office of Asset Management and Portfolio Oversight and the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (“FHEO”) review the AFHMP. FHEO issues HUD’s official letter of approval or disapproval. Disapproval letters will specify the reason a plan was rejected and the revisions required. The PHA or Project Owner must make the required changes and resubmit a corrected plan to HUD for approval.

The PBRA contract becomes effective on the first day of a month, following closing. Approval of the AFHMP is not a condition to closing of the RAD conversion. When the project is preparing to accept applications, it must follow its approved AFHMP to ensure that groups least likely to apply are aware of the housing opportunities. The Project Owner is responsible for ensuring that the AFHMP is in place throughout the life of any FHA mortgage or PBRA contract. The Project Owner may not market or lease any unit not occupied by a household exercising its right to remain in or return to the Covered Project prior to approval of the AFHMP. Marketing or leasing includes the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list.

SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS

In some cases, as explained in this Section, the activities associated with the RAD transaction may require the relocation of residents. In the event of acquisition, demolition, construction or rehabilitation activities performed in connection with a RAD conversion, the PHA and/or Project Owner⁶⁶ should plan such activities to reasonably minimize any disruption to residents’ lives, to ensure that residents are not exposed to unsafe living conditions and to comply with applicable relocation, fair housing and civil rights requirements. As discussed in Section 6.1, below, a written relocation plan is required in some circumstances and strongly encouraged for any conversion resulting in resident moves or relocation. Further, the obligations due to relocating residents under RAD are broader than URA relocation assistance and payments and RAD specifies requirements which are more protective of residents than standard URA requirements, including additional notices (see Section 6.6) and a right to return (see Section 6.2). This Notice requires that certain information be provided to all households, beginning prior to submission of the RAD application.

Any resident who moves as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an activity or series of activities associated with a RAD conversion may, depending on the circumstances and length of time of the relocation, be eligible for relocation assistance and payments under the URA. Additionally, Section 104(d) relocation and one-for-one replacement

⁶⁶ Under the URA, the term “displacing agency” refers to the agency or person that carries out a program or project which will cause a resident to become a displaced person. Projects vary and, for any specific task described in this Notice, the displacing agency may be either the PHA or the Project Owner, as determined by the allocation of roles and responsibilities between the PHA and Project Owner.

housing requirements may also apply when CDBG- or HOME-funds are used in connection with a RAD conversion. The applicability of the URA or Section 104(d) to RAD conversions is fact-specific, which must be determined in accordance with the applicable URA and Section 104(d) regulations.⁶⁷

Eligibility for specific protections under this Notice applies to any person residing in a Converting Project who is legally on the public housing lease, has submitted an application to be added to an existing lease, or is otherwise in lawful occupancy at the time of the issuance of the CHAP and at any time thereafter until conversion of assistance under RAD. All such residents of a Converting Project have a right to return and are eligible for relocation protections and assistance as provided by this Notice. The eligibility criteria set forth in this paragraph apply to the protections under this Notice regardless of whether residents or household members meet the statutory and regulatory requirements for eligibility under URA.⁶⁸

6.1. Planning

If there is a possibility that residents will be relocated as a result of acquisition, demolition, or rehabilitation for a Converting Project, PHAs must undertake a planning process in conformance with the URA statutory and regulatory requirements in order to minimize the adverse impact of relocation (*see* 49 § C.F.R. 24.205). PHAs must also ensure that their relocation planning is conducted in compliance with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements.

The PHA shall prepare a written relocation plan if the RAD conversion involves permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year. While a written relocation plan is not required for temporary relocation lasting one year or less, HUD strongly encourages PHAs, in consultation with any applicable Project Owners, to prepare a written relocation plan for all RAD conversions to establish their relocation process clearly and in sufficient detail to permit consistent implementation of the relocation process and accurate communication to the residents. Appendix II contains recommended elements of a relocation plan.

During the planning stages of a RAD transaction and based on the results of this planning process, a PHA must submit applicable portions of the Checklist described in Section 5.3(B) to HUD, together with any required backup documentation, as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known.⁶⁹ All parts of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will allow HUD to assist the PHA to comply, and to evaluate the PHA's compliance, with relocation requirements, including civil rights requirements related to relocation.

⁶⁷ 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

⁶⁸ A nonexclusive listing of persons who do not qualify as displaced persons under URA is at 49 C.F.R. 24.2(a)(9)(ii). See also, Paragraph 1-4(J) of HUD Handbook 1378. See Section 6.5 of this Notice for discussion of the date of "initiation of negotiations."

⁶⁹ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The following presents a general sequencing of relocation planning activities within the RAD conversion process for informational and planning purposes only. Specific requirements are set forth in the provisions of this Notice.

Stage	Activities
1. Prior to submission of RAD application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine potential need for relocation in connection with proposed conversion plans. • Meet with residents to discuss proposed conversion plans, communicate right to return, and solicit feedback. • Provide the <i>RAD Information Notice</i> (RIN) to residents as described in Section 6.6(A) of this Notice.
2. After submission of RAD application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assess the need for relocation planning in connection with proposed conversion plans. Determine if technical assistance would be beneficial to ensuring compliance with relocation requirements. • Survey residents to inform relocation planning and relocation process. • Develop a relocation plan (see Appendix II for recommended content). • Prepare Significant Amendment to PHA Plan and engage with the Resident Advisory Board, residents and the public regarding Plan amendment.⁷⁰
3. Following issuance of the CHAP, or earlier if warranted	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide the <i>General Information Notice</i> (GIN) to residents when the project involves acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition as described in Section 6.6(B) of this Notice and relocation may be required.
4. While preparing Financing Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss the outlines of the conversion plans and their impact on relocation with the HUD transaction manager. • Refine the plan for relocation and integrate the construction schedule into the relocation strategy; seek to minimize off-site or disruptive relocation activities. • Identify relocation housing options. • Budget for relocation expenses and for compliance with accessibility requirements. • Submit the Checklist and, where applicable, the relocation plan. • If the conversion involves acquisition, at the discretion of the Project Owner issue Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA). • If a NOIA is issued, at the discretion of the Project Owner provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as

⁷⁰ Alternatively, the PHA may submit a new PHA Five-Year or Annual Plan, especially if it is on schedule to do so. Under any scenario, the PHA must consult with the Resident Advisory Board and undertake the community participation process.

Stage	Activities
	described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice at this time.
5. From RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC) to Closing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meet with residents to describe approved conversion plans and discuss required relocation. • The effective date of the RCC marks the date of “Initiation of Negotiations” (ION), as defined in the URA (49 § C.F.R. 24.2(a)(15)). • If no NOIA was provided while preparing the Financing Plan, provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice. • Resident relocation may begin following the effective date of the RCC, subject to applicable notice requirements.
6. Post-Closing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing implementation of relocation • Notify the residents regarding return to the Covered Project as described in Section 6.6(F) of this Notice • Implementation of the residents’ right to return

6.2. Resident Right to Return

Any public housing or Section 8 assisted resident that may need to be relocated temporarily to facilitate rehabilitation or construction has a right to return to an assisted unit at the Covered Project once rehabilitation or construction is complete.⁷¹ Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a project’s conversion of assistance. The Project Owner satisfies the RAD right to return to a Covered Project if the Project Owner offers the resident household either: a) a unit in the Covered Project in which the household is not under-housed; or b) a unit in the Covered Project which provides the same major features as the resident’s unit in the Converting Project prior to the implementation of the RAD conversion. In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site, residents of the Converting Project have the right to reside in an assisted unit meeting the requirements set forth in this paragraph at the Covered Project (the new site) once the Covered Project is ready for occupancy in accordance with applicable PBV or PBRA requirements.

If proposed plans for a Converting Project would preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project, the resident must be given an opportunity to comment and/or object to such plans. Examples of project plans that may preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project include, but are not limited to:

- Changes in bedroom distribution which decrease the size of units such that the resident would be under-housed;⁷²

⁷¹ The right to return is not a right to any specific unit in the Covered Project. Tenancies other than public housing or Section 8 assisted residents (such as commercial tenants) do not hold a right to return and are subject to standard relocation requirements applicable to such tenants under the URA.

⁷² See the RAD Notice for a description of the procedures that must be undertaken if a resident is over-housed.

- Where a) the PHA is reducing the number of assisted units at a property (if authorized to do so under Section 1.5.B of the RAD Notice) and b) the resident cannot be accommodated in the remaining assisted units;
- The imposition of income eligibility requirements, such as those associated with LIHTC or other program financing, under which the current resident may not be eligible;⁷³ and
- Failure to provide reasonable accommodation to an individual with disabilities, in violation of applicable law, which reasonable accommodation may include installation of accessibility features that are needed by the individual with disabilities.⁷⁴

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project objects to such plans, the PHA must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project prefers to voluntarily and permanently relocate rather than object to the project plans, the PHA must secure informed, written consent to a voluntary permanent relocation in lieu of returning to the Covered Project and must otherwise comply with all the provisions of Section 6.10, below, regarding alternative housing options. The PHA cannot employ any tactics to pressure residents into relinquishing their right to return or accepting alternative housing options. A PHA may not terminate a resident's lease if the PHA fails to obtain the resident's consent and the resident seeks to exercise the right to return.

In the case of a multi-phase transaction, the resident has a right to return to the Covered Project or to other converted phases of the property which have converted and are available for occupancy at the time the resident is eligible to exercise the right to return. A relocated resident should get the benefit of improvements facilitated by the resident's relocation and conversion and completion of future phases cannot be assured. In most cases, this means that the resident's right to return must be accommodated within the Covered Project associated with resident's original unit. However, in those cases where improvements to multiple phases of a site are occurring simultaneously, the PHA or Project Owner may treat multiple Covered Projects on the same site as one for purposes of the right to return. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to have the resident exercise the right of return at a future phase, the PHA or Project Owner would need to secure the resident's consent to such plan as an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10, below.

In implementing the right of return, the Project Owner shall comply with all applicable fair housing laws and implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the Fair Housing Act,

⁷³ In these cases, a PHA may elect to exclude some units from the applicable financing program, for example, claiming LIHTC for a subset of the units and not claiming tax credits in connection with the units occupied by households over the LIHTC maximum eligibility of 60% of AMI.

⁷⁴ Refer to the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Modifications Under the Fair Housing Act (March 5, 2008), at http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/disabilities/reasonable_modifications_mar08.pdf for additional detail regarding applicable standards for reasonable accommodations and accessibility features which must be provided. If the resident has paid for installation of accessibility features in the resident's prior unit, the PHA or Project Owner shall pay for the installation of comparable features in the new unit. Violations of law may also result in other sanctions.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

6.3. Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements

Resident households may not be denied relocation housing or the right to return based on rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. PHAs may only offer housing options with screening, income eligibility or income targeting requirements if the impacted residents meet the admission and occupancy policies applicable to such housing. However, whether or not in a temporary relocation situation, the household remains subject to the applicable program policies regarding continued occupancy of an assisted unit by an incumbent resident of the unit.

6.4. Types of Moves and Relocation

Any time project plans require a resident to move from their current unit, the resident is eligible for assistance as described in this Notice. Assistance may vary depending on the options provided to residents, whether the relocation is temporary or permanent and, if applicable, the length of time the resident is in temporary accommodations.⁷⁵ In all circumstances, the move or relocation must be in compliance with applicable requirements of this Notice and consistent with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Each type of move is discussed below.

A) *Moves within the same building or complex of buildings*⁷⁶

Temporary or permanent moves within the same building or complex of buildings may be appropriate given the extent of work to be completed to permit phasing of rehabilitation or construction. Moves within the same building or complex of buildings are not considered relocation under RAD and a tenant generally does not become displaced under the URA. Whether permanent (i.e., the tenant will move to and remain in an alternative unit) or temporary (i.e., the tenant will move to another unit and return to their original unit), the PHA or Project Owner must reimburse residents for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any move and all other terms and conditions of the move(s) must be reasonable.⁷⁷ The final move must be to a unit which satisfies the right to return requirements specified in Section 6.2 of this Notice.

⁷⁵ PHAs should note that the definitions of “permanent” vary between the URA and RAD. For example, “permanent displacement” under the URA includes moves from the original building or complex of buildings lasting more than one year. The RAD Notice, meanwhile, considers “permanent relocation” to be separation from the RAD-assisted unit upon completion of the conversion and any associated rehabilitation and construction. The duration of a temporary move may exceed one year. In the case of a transfer of assistance, it is not permanent relocation under RAD when the resident must move from the original complex of buildings to the destination site in order to retain occupancy of the RAD-assisted unit.

⁷⁶ An example of relocation within the same building or complex of buildings would be if one floor of a multi-story building is vacant, and the PHA is moving residents from another floor to the vacant units.

⁷⁷ Failure to reimburse residents for moving or other out-of-pocket expenses and any other terms and conditions of the move which may be unreasonable may result in the resident becoming a displaced person under the URA if the resident subsequently moves from the property.

B) Temporary relocation lasting one year or less

If a resident is required to relocate temporarily, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period not expected to exceed one year in connection with the RAD conversion, the resident's temporarily occupied housing must be decent, safe, and sanitary and the resident must be reimbursed for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the temporary relocation. These expenses include, but are not limited to, moving expenses, increased housing costs (e.g., rent and utilities), meals if the temporary housing lacks cooking facilities (e.g., during a short hotel stay, whether or not on an emergency basis) and other applicable expenses.⁷⁸

C) Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year

In the event that a resident has been temporarily relocated, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period which was anticipated to last one year or less but the temporary relocation in fact exceeds one year, the resident qualifies as a "displaced person" under the URA and as a result immediately becomes eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" under the URA, including notice pursuant to Section 6.6(E). This assistance would be in addition to any assistance the person has already received for temporary relocation, and may not be reduced by the amount of any temporary relocation assistance.

In such event, the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate with the offered URA assistance or to choose to remain temporarily relocated based on updated information from the PHA or Project Owner about when they can return to the completed RAD unit. The PHA or Project Owner must present this opportunity to the resident when the temporary relocation extends beyond one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration. In presenting such opportunity, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

D) Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year

When the PHA anticipates that the temporary relocation, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, will last more than one year, but the resident is retaining the resident's right to return to the Covered Project, the resident is considered temporarily relocated under RAD and is eligible to receive applicable temporary relocation assistance and payments. Under the URA, the resident becomes eligible to receive applicable relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" when the temporary relocation period exceeds one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration, at

⁷⁸ HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 2, Section 2-7 governs activities subject to URA requirements and informs, but is not binding upon, any RAD activities not governed by the URA. PHAs may also refer to HUD Form 40030.

which time the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate or to remain temporarily relocated, as described in Section 6.4(C), above.

In order to allow residents to make the election earlier than required under the URA (thereby avoiding a year in temporary relocation housing prior to electing voluntary permanent relocation), if the PHA or Project Owner anticipates that temporary relocation will last more than one year, the PHA or Project Owner shall provide the resident with an initial option to (a) be temporarily relocated, retain the right to return to the Covered Project when a unit becomes available and receive assistance, including temporary housing and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses associated with the temporary relocation, or (b) accept RAD voluntary permanent relocation assistance and payments equivalent to what a “displaced person” would receive under the URA. The PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident’s right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

E) Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance

In cases solely involving a transfer of assistance to a new site, resident relocation from the Converting Project to the Covered Project is not, by itself, generally considered involuntary permanent relocation under RAD. However, the URA and/or Section 104(d) is likely to apply in most cases. In cases of a transfer of assistance to a new site where it has also been determined that the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply to the transfer of assistance, residents may be eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments for eligible displaced persons under the URA and/or Section 104(d). If the URA applies to a move of this type, the PHA or Project Owner must make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a). However, provided the transfer of assistance unit meets the URA definition of a comparable replacement dwelling pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(6), that unit could in fact represent the most comparable replacement dwelling as determined by the agency for purposes of calculating a replacement housing payment, if any, under 49 C.F.R. § 24.402.

Whether or not the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply, under RAD the residents are entitled to relocation assistance and payments, including counseling in preparation for the relocation, written notices of the relocation (including a 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation), and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, including moving expenses, incurred in connection with the move. It should be noted that the RAD relocation assistance and payments provided to transferring residents in this paragraph differ from those required under the URA and/or Section 104(d) as described above. Where both frameworks apply, the residents must receive the more extensive protections offered under either framework.

If HUD determines that the distance from the Converting Project to the site of the Covered Project is significant and the resident could not reasonably be required to move to the new site, then HUD will require the PHA to adjust project plans to accommodate the resident in an assisted unit (e.g., a public housing unit, some other project-based Section 8 unit or a market unit

with a housing choice voucher) within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project. HUD will evaluate whether this requirement applies on a case by case basis, considering whether the distance would impose a significant burden on residents' access to existing employment, transportation options, schooling or other critical services. Accommodating the resident may also be satisfied by the resident's consent to an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10. The requirement set forth in this paragraph is in addition to all protections, including, for example, the offer of comparable replacement dwellings, which are required in all instances where a transfer of assistance is subject to the URA and/or Section 104(d).

F) Voluntary permanent relocation

A resident may elect to relinquish their right of return and consent to voluntary permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option offered and accepted according to the procedures described in Section 6.10, which Section specifies protections to ensure the resident's decision is fully informed. By selecting voluntary permanent relocation, the resident is electing to receive RAD permanent relocation assistance and payments which are equivalent to the relocation payments and assistance required to be provided to a "displaced person" pursuant to the regulations implementing the URA.

6.5. Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date

Eligibility for URA relocation assistance is effective on the date of initiation of negotiations (ION) (49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)). For Converting Projects, the ION date is the effective date of the RCC. The ION date is also typically the date when PHAs can begin to issue RAD Notices of Relocation (except in the case of acquisitions when the PHA can issue a Notice of Intent to Acquire and RAD Notices of Relocation prior to the ION date). Any person who is in lawful occupancy on the ION date is presumed to be entitled to relocation payments and other assistance.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that prior to the ION date, a resident may be eligible as a displaced person for permanent relocation assistance and payments under the URA if HUD determines, after analyzing the facts, that the resident's move was a direct result of the project. However, resident moves taken contrary to specific instructions from the PHA or Project Owner (for example, contrary to instructions not to move if contained in a General Information Notice) are generally not eligible as a displaced person under the URA.

6.6. Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to communicate regularly with the residents regarding project plans and, if applicable, the resulting plans for relocation. When residents may be relocated for any time period (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance), written notice must be provided to the resident heads of households, including the notices listed below as applicable.⁷⁹ PHAs and Project Owners are also encouraged to provide

⁷⁹ The notices required under Sections 6.6(B) through 6.6(E) must be delivered in accordance with URA resident notification requirements, including the requirement that the notice be personally served or delivered by certified or registered first class mail return receipt requested. All notices must be delivered to each household (i.e., posting in

additional relocation notices and updates for the residents' benefit as appropriate for the specific situation.

To ensure that all residents understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them, consistent with URA requirements at 49 C.F.R. § 24.5 and civil rights requirements, PHAs and Project Owners must ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, including through the provision of appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternative format materials. Similarly, PHAs and Project Owners are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons in written and oral materials. Each notice shall indicate the name and telephone number of a person to contact with questions or for other needed help and shall include the number for the telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD) or other appropriate communication device, if applicable, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. §8.6(a)(2).

The purpose of these notifications is to ensure that residents are informed of their potential rights and, if they are to be relocated, of the relocation assistance available to them. Two initial notices launch this effort and provide critical information regarding residents' rights. The first, the RAD Information Notice, is to be provided at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to ensure residents understand their rights, to provide basic program information and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding project plans. The GIN, meanwhile, provides information specifically related to protections the URA provides to impacted residents. Subsequent notices provide more detailed information regarding relocation activities specific to the household, including tailored information regarding eligibility and timelines for relocation.

PHAs should note that a resident move undertaken as a direct result of the project may be eligible to receive relocation assistance and payments under the URA even though the PHA has not yet issued notices to them. Sample notices which may be used as-is or modified to fit the peculiarities of each situation are provided on the RAD website at www.hud.gov/rad.

A) RAD Information Notice

The RAD Information Notice is to be provided to residents at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to convey general written information on potential project plans and residents' basic rights under RAD, and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding the proposed RAD conversion. The PHA shall provide a RAD Information Notice to all residents of a Converting Project prior to the first of the two meetings with residents required by the RAD Notice, Section 1.8.2, and before submitting a RAD Application. This RAD Information Notice shall be provided without regard to whether the PHA anticipates any relocation of residents in connection with the RAD conversion. The RAD Information Notice must do the following:

common areas is insufficient) and methods of delivery (e.g., certified mail, U.S. mail, or hand delivery) must be documented in the PHA's or Project Owner's files.

- Provide a general description of the conversion transaction (e.g., the Converting Project, whether the PHA anticipates any new construction or transfer of assistance, whether the PHA anticipates partnering with a developer or other entity to implement the transaction);
- Inform the resident that the early conceptual plans are likely to change as the PHA gathers more information, including, among other items, resident opinions, analysis of the capital needs of the property and financing options;
- Inform the resident that the household has a right to remain in the unit or, if any relocation is required, a right to return to an assisted unit in the Covered Project (which may be at the new site in the case of a transfer of assistance);
- Inform the resident that they will not be subject to any rescreening as a result of the conversion;
- Inform the resident that the household cannot be required to move permanently without the resident's consent, except in the case of a transfer of assistance when the resident may be required to move a reasonable distance, as determined by HUD, in order to follow the assisted unit;
- Inform the resident that if any relocation is involved in the transaction, the resident is entitled to relocation protections under the requirements of the RAD program and, in some circumstances, the requirements of the URA, which protections may include advance written notice of any move, advisory services, payment(s) and other assistance as applicable to the situation;
- Inform the resident that any resident-initiated move from the Converting Project could put any future relocation payment(s) and assistance at risk and instruct the resident not to move from the Converting Project; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

B) General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))

The purpose of the General Information Notice (GIN) is to provide information about URA protections to individuals who may be displaced as a result of federally-assisted projects involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition. A GIN provides a general description of the project, the activities planned, and the relocation assistance that may become available.

A GIN shall be provided to any person scheduled to be displaced *as soon as feasible* based on the facts of the situation. In certain instances, such as when the PHA knows that a project will involve acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” may be simultaneous with issuance of the RAD Information Notice. For any RAD conversion involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” shall be no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP. In instances where acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition is not anticipated at the time of the CHAP but project plans change to include such activities, pursuant to this Notice the PHA shall provide the GIN as soon as feasible following the change in project plans.

For RAD, the GIN must do at least the following:

- Inform the resident that he or she may be displaced for the project and generally describe the relocation payment(s) for which the resident may be eligible, the basic conditions of eligibility, and the procedures for obtaining the payment(s);
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will be given reasonable relocation advisory services, including referrals to replacement properties, help in filing payment claims, and other necessary assistance to help the displaced resident successfully relocate;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will not be required to move without 90 days advance written notice;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she cannot be required to move permanently unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling has been made available;
- Inform the resident that any person who is an alien not lawfully present in the United States is ineligible for relocation advisory services and relocation payments, unless such ineligibility would result in exceptional and extremely unusual hardship to a qualifying spouse, parent, or child (see 49 C.F.R. § 24.208(h) for additional information);
- Describe the resident's right to appeal the PHA's determination as to a resident's eligibility for URA assistance; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

Because of the potential confusion caused by evolving policy directions in the RAD program regarding delivery of the GIN, for actions taken prior to the issuance of this Notice, HUD will consider the facts and circumstances of each conversion, with emphasis on the underlying URA requirements, in monitoring and enforcing a PHA's compliance with this requirement.

C) Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))

For conversions involving acquisition, the Project Owner (the "acquiring agency") may provide to residents of the Converting Project a Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA).⁸⁰ The NOIA may be provided no earlier than 90 days prior to the PHA's reasonable estimate of the date of submission of a complete Financing Plan. While eligibility for URA relocation assistance is generally effective on the effective date of the RCC (the ION date), a prior issuance of a NOIA establishes a resident's eligibility for relocation assistance and payments on the date of issuance of the NOIA and prior to the ION date.

D) RAD Notice of Relocation

If a resident will be relocated to facilitate the RAD conversion, the PHA shall provide written notice of such relocation by means of a RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of

⁸⁰ Acquisition includes a new ownership entity's purchase of the Covered Project from the PHA, such as a purchase by a single purpose entity, an affiliate or a low-income housing tax credit ownership entity.

Relocation may not be issued until: 1) the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion does not involve acquisition; or 2) the earlier of the issuance of the Notice of Intent to Acquire (see Section 6.6(C)) or the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion involves acquisition. Prior to issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners should meet with each resident household to provide preliminary relocation advisory services and to determine their needs and preferences.⁸¹

A RAD Notice of Relocation is not required for residents who will not be relocated. As a best practice, PHAs or Project Owners should notify residents that they are not being relocated once that determination has been made if they were previously informed by the GIN and/or by other methods that relocation was a possibility.⁸²

A RAD Notice of Relocation shall provide either: 1) 30-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less; or 2) 90-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months.⁸³ The RAD Notice of Relocation must conform to the following requirements:

- (1) The notice must state the anticipated duration of the resident's relocation.
- (2) The notice must specify which entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) is primarily responsible for management of the resident's relocation and for compliance with the relocation obligations during different periods of time (i.e., before vs. after Closing).
- (3) For residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less:
 - The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 30 days prior to relocation.⁸⁴ PHAs or Project Owners may deem it appropriate to provide longer notice periods for persons who will be temporarily relocated

⁸¹ PHAs and Project Owners should note the URA relocation advisory services requirement for personal interviews. See Section 6.7 of this Notice. In sequencing the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners wishing to offer alternative housing options pursuant to Section 6.10 should also note the additional complexity in the timeline of notices. Pursuant to Section 6.10(D), the resident can consent to an alternative housing option only after issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC and 30 days after presentation of the alternative housing options. In some cases, for example, when the resident would not otherwise be relocated for over twelve months, the RAD Notice of Relocation must include both the information described in Section 6.6(D)(3) and the information in Section 6.6(D)(4). The PHA or Project Owner should consider discussing the alternative housing options prior to issuing the RAD Notice of Relocation so that the RAD Notice of Relocation can be tailored to the resident's situation.

⁸² The RAD program does not require a "notice of non-displacement," which HUD relocation policy generally uses for this purpose.

⁸³ The 90-day notice is required for residents relocated for more than twelve months, whether or not they intend to return to the Covered Project and whether or not they are eligible for assistance and payments as a displaced person under URA. Recipients of the 90-day notice would include those residents who have voluntarily accepted a permanent relocation option as well as those residents who are relocated within the same building or complex of buildings.

⁸⁴ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 30 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not require a resident to move prior to this time.

for an extended period of time (over 6 months), or if necessary due to personal needs or circumstances.

- The notice must explain that the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any temporary move (including, but not limited to, increased housing costs and moving costs).
- The notice must explain the reasonable terms and conditions under which the resident may exercise the right to return to lease and occupy a unit in the Covered Project.

(4) For residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months, including for residents who may wish to voluntarily accept a permanent relocation option:

- The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 90 days prior to relocation of residents.⁸⁵
- The notice must offer the choice to be temporarily relocated, thereby preserving the resident's right to return, or the choice to be voluntarily permanently relocated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 6.10, together with guidance that the resident has at least thirty (30) days to consider the choice.
- For residents who voluntarily elect to be permanently relocated, the 90-day notice period may only begin once the PHA or Project Owner has made available at least one comparable replacement dwelling consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a).⁸⁶
- The notice must describe the available relocation assistance, the estimated amount of assistance based on the individual circumstances and needs, and the procedures for obtaining the assistance. The notice must be specific to the resident and his or her situation so that the resident will have a clear understanding of the type and amount of payments and/or other assistance the resident household may be entitled to claim.
- The notice must comply with all requirements for a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility as described in 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b).

(5) The notice must inform the resident that the relocation will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and it must provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

For short-term relocations, the RAD Notice of Relocation may also contain the information required in the Notice of Return to the Covered Project (see Section 6.6(F)).

⁸⁵ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 90 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not compel a resident to move prior to this time.

⁸⁶ PHAs should note that URA regulations also require, where possible, that three or more comparable replacement dwellings be made available before a resident is required to move from his or her unit.

E) URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))

After a resident has been temporarily relocated for one year, notwithstanding a prior issuance of a RAD Notice of Relocation, the PHA or Project Owner must provide an additional notice: the notice of relocation eligibility in accordance with URA requirements (“URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility”). The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required if the resident has already accepted permanent relocation assistance.⁸⁷

The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility must conform to URA requirements as set forth in 49 C.F.R. R. part 24 and shall:

- Provide current information as to when it is anticipated that the resident will be able to return to the Covered Project.
- Give the resident the choice to remain temporarily relocated based upon the updated information or to accept permanent URA relocation assistance at that time instead of exercising the right to return at a later time.

If the resident chooses to accept permanent URA relocation assistance and this choice requires the resident to move out of their temporary relocation housing, the URA requires that the PHA or Project Owner make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a), which comparability analysis is in reference to the resident’s original unit. The URA further requires that the resident receive 90 days’ advance written notice of the earliest date they will be required to move pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(c).

⁸⁷ To illustrate, consider the following examples.

- Example 1: The household is expected to be relocated for 11 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering only temporary relocation. Construction delays result in the extension of the relocation such that, in fact, it exceeds 12 months. When the temporary relocation exceeds 12 months, the resident must receive a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility offering a choice between continuation in temporary relocation status and permanent relocation.
- Example 2: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects temporary relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is required as an additional notice following twelve months in temporary relocation status.
- Example 3: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects permanent relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required.
- Example 4: The household can be accommodated with temporary relocation of 3 months, but has been offered and seeks to accept permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option. This resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(4) offering a choice between temporary relocation status (the default option) and permanent relocation (the alternative housing option), instead of the RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(3) which would be expected absent a permanent relocation option. The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required in either case because a temporary relocation exceeding 12 months was never anticipated nor experienced.

F) Notification of Return to the Covered Project

With respect to all temporary relocations, the PHA or Project Owner must notify the resident in writing reasonably in advance of the resident's expected return to the Covered Project, informing the resident of:

- The entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) with primary responsibility for managing the resident's relocation;
- The address of the resident's assigned unit in the Covered Project and, if different from the resident's original unit, information regarding the size and amenities of the unit;
- The date of the resident's return to the Covered Project or, if the precise date is not available, a reasonable estimate of the date which shall be supplemented with reasonable additional notice providing the precise date;
- That the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the return relocation; and
- The resident's options and the implications of those options if the resident determines that he or she does not want to return to the Covered Project and wants to decline the right of return.⁸⁸

Reasonable advance notice shall be 15% of the duration of the resident's temporary relocation or 90 days, whichever is less. For short-term relocations, the PHA or Project Owner may include this information within the RAD Notice of Relocation.

6.7. Relocation Advisory Services

Throughout the relocation planning process, the PHA and Project Owner should be in communication with the residents regarding the evolving plans for relocation. Notwithstanding this best practice, certain relocation advisory services, described below, are required by the URA.

The URA regulations require the PHA or Project Owner to carry out a relocation assistance advisory program that includes specific services determined to be appropriate to residential or nonresidential displacements. The specific advisory services to be provided, as determined to be appropriate, are outlined at 49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c). For residential displacement under the URA, a personal interview is required for each displaced resident household to determine the relocation needs and preferences of each resident to be displaced. The resident household shall be provided an explanation of the relocation payments and other assistance for which the resident may be eligible, the related eligibility requirements, and the procedures for obtaining such assistance. Advisory counseling must also inform residents of their fair housing rights and be carried out in

⁸⁸ If the resident declines to return to the Covered Project upon completion of the period of temporary relocation, the resident shall be considered to have voluntarily moved out of the property, without the benefit of further relocation assistance. For example, a PHA or Project Owner may have rented a market-rate apartment as a temporary relocation resource for a six-month period. In such a situation, the resident may decline to return to the Covered Project and choose to remain in the market-rate apartment at the expiration of the six-month period, but shall not be eligible for any further relocation assistance and payments (including rent differential payments) under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d), if applicable, in connection with the resident's decision to remain in the temporary housing and not return to the Covered Project.

a manner that satisfies the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, and Executive Order 11063 (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)(1)).⁸⁹ Such advisory services under the URA may include counseling to ensure that residents affected by the project understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)). In addition, the PHA or Project Owner should inform residents that if they believe they have experienced unlawful discrimination, they may contact HUD at 1-800-669-9777 (Voice) or 1-800-927-9275 (TDD) or at <http://www.hud.gov>.

6.8. Initiation of Relocation

PHAs and Project Owners **may not initiate any involuntary physical relocation until both the RCC is in effect and the applicable RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired** (i.e., after either 30 or 90 days' notice as applicable depending on nature of the relocation, as described above). This prohibition applies to all types of RAD transactions, regardless of whether the RAD Notice of Relocation is provided after issuance of a NOIA (for conversions involving acquisition) or following the effective date of the RCC (for all other conversions). PHAs are advised to account for the required 30-day or 90-day written notice periods in their planning process, to ensure that notices which satisfy all applicable requirements are issued prior to taking any action to initiate relocation.

Neither involuntary nor voluntary relocation for the project shall take place prior to the effective date of the RCC, unless moves are authorized under Section 7, below ("Applicability of HCV and Public Housing Requirements") or unless HUD provides explicit approval which will only be provided in extraordinary circumstances. The PHA must wait until the RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired before it may initiate any involuntary relocation. However, a resident may request to move voluntarily, and the PHA may honor a resident's request to move, before the applicable 30-day or 90-day period has elapsed, provided that the PHA may not take any action to encourage or coerce a resident to make such a request. If a resident has elected an alternative housing option, PHAs are advised to ensure that any consent to voluntary permanent relocation does not expire prior to the date of the relocation, as described in Section 6.10.

HUD may use administrative data to identify and investigate projects where relocation may be occurring prior to RCC.

6.9. Records and Documentation; Resident Log

HUD may request from the PHA or Project Owner written records and documentation in order to evidence the PHA's and/or Project Owner's compliance, as applicable, with this Notice and the URA.⁹⁰ HUD may request to review some or all of such records in the event of compliance

⁸⁹ For example, under fair housing and civil rights laws, the PHA and Project Owner may be required to inform residents about and provide reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities, such as search assistance; take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, such as through the provision of auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternate format documents; provide advisory counseling services in accessible locations and in an accessible manner for individuals with disabilities; and take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons. See Section 4 of this Notice for more information on these requirements.

⁹⁰ Chapter 6 of HUD Handbook 1378 includes guidance on URA recordkeeping requirements.

concerns, in the event a project is identified for additional review based on administrative data, in the event of audits for purposes of monitoring the RAD program as a whole, upon selection of a random sample of projects and/or at other times at HUD's sole discretion. The records shall include resident files for all households relocated in connection with RAD and a resident log as described in this Section.

As part of such written record, the PHA or Project Owner must maintain data sufficient to deliver to HUD a resident log of every household that resides at the Converting Project at the time of the first required resident meeting on the proposed conversion pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice (the "First Resident Meeting") and of every household that moves into the Converting Project after the First Resident Meeting and before the conversion of assistance under RAD. If any relocation is required, the log shall track resident status through completion of rehabilitation and construction, including re-occupancy after relocation. The resident log must include, but need not be limited to, the following information:

- Name of head of household
- PHA's resident identification number and/or the last four digits of the head-of-household's Social Security Number
- The head of household's race and ethnicity as reported on the HUD Form 50058 or the HUD Form 50058 MTW (the "Form 50058"). For purposes of the resident log, all references to the Form 50058 shall be to the form most recently prepared at the time of the First Resident Meeting or, for residents who moved in after the First Resident Meeting, the form most prepared at the time of the resident's initial occupancy.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as having a disability on the Form 50058.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as under the age of 18 on the effective date of action of the Form 50058;
- The household's relevant unit address, unit size and household size at the following times:
 - The time of the First Resident Meeting or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the First Resident Meeting
 - The time of the issuance of the CHAP or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the issuance of the CHAP
 - Proximate and prior to the PHA or Project Owner having authority to initiate involuntary relocation activities (i.e., at the time of issuance of the RCC unless otherwise approved by HUD upon extraordinary circumstances)
 - Completion of the relocation process following construction or rehabilitation and with return of all households exercising the right of return
- The household's residence status at the time of issuance of the RCC (e.g., in residence at the Converting Project, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted or other with explanation)
- The household's residence status upon completion of re-occupancy (e.g., in residence at the Covered Project/never relocated, in residence at the Covered Project/temporarily relocated and returned, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted, permanently relocated or other with explanation)
- The following dates for each resident household, as applicable:
 - Date of the RAD Information Notice

- Date of the GIN
- Date of the CHAP
- Date of NOIA
- Date of RAD Notice of Relocation
- Date of URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility
- Date of most recent consent to voluntary permanent relocation⁹¹
- Date of relocation away from the Converting Project or Covered Project
- Dates of any intermediate relocation moves
- Date of return to the Covered Project or to the household's post-closing permanent address.⁹²
- The following information for each resident household, as applicable:
 - The type of move (e.g., the types identified in Section 6.4, above)
 - The form of any temporary relocation housing (e.g., hotel, assisted housing, market-rate housing)
 - The address and unit size of any temporary relocation housing
 - Whether alternative housing options were offered consistent with Section 6.10, below
 - Any material terms of any selected alternative housing options
 - The type and amount of any payments for
 - Moving expenses to residents and to third parties
 - Residents' out-of-pocket expenses
 - Rent differential payments or other payments for temporary or permanent rental assistance, together with the rent and utilities (if applicable) that were the basis for the calculations
 - Any other relocation-related compensation or assistance

6.10. Alternative Housing Options

Under the RAD Notice, “involuntary permanent relocation” is prohibited and each resident must be able to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project. A PHA or Project Owner is permitted to offer a resident alternative housing options when a resident is considering his or her future housing plans, provided that at all times prior to the resident's decision, the PHA and Project Owner preserve the resident's ability to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project.

A) Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options

All residents who are similarly situated must be given the same offer of alternative housing options. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to limit the number of households that accept the

⁹¹ The most recent consent must be within 180 days of the actual relocation date, as discussed in Section 6.10(D).

⁹² In the case of voluntary permanent relocation, the date of “return” may be the same as the date of relocation away from the Converting Project.

offer of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner shall determine a fair and reasonable method for selection among similarly situated residents.⁹³

In connection with any offer and acceptance of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the residents' decisions are: 1) fully informed; 2) voluntary; and 3) carefully documented. Any alternative housing option must include, at a minimum, all relocation assistance and payments required under this Notice, the URA and Section 104(d), as applicable, and may include other elements. Funds administered by HUD may not be used to pay any monetary elements not required under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

Acceptance of an alternative housing option is considered voluntary permanent relocation and the accompanying RAD relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible must be administered in accordance with all requirements for an eligible displaced person under the URA and its implementing regulations and, where applicable, Section 104(d) and its implementing regulations.

PHAs may not propose or request that a displaced person waive rights or entitlements to relocation assistance under the URA or Section 104(d). The PHA must provide a written notice of URA or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible so that the resident may make an informed housing choice. The resident must be provided at least thirty (30) days to consider the offer of voluntary permanent relocation and the resident's acceptance of the PHA's offer of voluntary permanent relocation must be in writing signed by the head of the household for that unit.

B) Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives

Alternative housing option packages may include a variety of housing options and PHAs and Project Owners shall take particular care to ensure program compliance with the regulations applicable to the alternative housing options. Examples of alternative housing options may include:

- Transfers to public housing
- Admission to other affordable housing properties subject to the program rules applicable to such properties
- Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) subject to standard HCV program administration requirements. PHAs must operate their HCV programs, including any HCVs offered as an alternative housing option, in accordance with their approved policies as documented in their Section 8 Administrative Plan and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 982. Any offer of an HCV as an alternative housing option must be made consistent with the

⁹³ For example, if the RAD conversion is financed by LIHTC and a few residents would not meet LIHTC program requirements, the PHA and Project Owner may want to offer these household alternative voluntary permanent relocation options. However, they must offer the same alternative housing options to all such households. As a second example, if the PHA and Project Owner seek to create two on-site vacancies of a particular unit size in order to facilitate temporary relocation on-site, the PHA may offer an alternative housing option of a housing choice voucher to all residents of applicably sized units (assuming that to do so is consistent with the PHA's voucher administration policies), and conduct a lottery to select the two households which will receive the vouchers.

PHA's admission preferences and other applicable policies and procedures set forth in the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

- Homeownership programs subject to the applicable program rules
- Other options as may be identified by the PHA and/or Project Owner

C) Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options

A PHA or a Project Owner may include a monetary element in an alternative housing option package, provided that:

- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option shall be completely distinct from and in addition to any required RAD, URA or Section 104(d) relocation payments and benefits for which the resident is eligible ("Required Relocation Payments").
- No funds administered by HUD may be used to pay for any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments.
- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments must be the same amount offered to all similarly situated households.⁹⁴
- Any alternative housing option package must comply fully with the disclosure and agreement provisions of this Notice.

D) Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options

In providing an offer of alternative housing options to a resident, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing of: a) his or her right to return;⁹⁵ b) his or her right to comment on and/or object to plans which would preclude the resident from returning to the Covered Project; c) the requirement that if the resident objects to such plans, the PHA or Project Owner must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident in the Covered Project; and d) a description of both the housing option(s) and benefits associated with the right of return and the alternative housing options and benefits being offered. In the description of the available housing options and benefits, the PHA or Project Owner shall include a description of any temporary housing options associated exercising the right of return and a description of any permanent alternative housing options as well as a reasonable estimate of the financial implications of all temporary and permanent options on the resident long-term.

⁹⁴ Monetary payments other than Required Relocation Payments are considered "temporary, nonrecurring or sporadic income" pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 5.609(c)(9) and consequently are excluded from income for purposes of eligibility and assistance calculations under certain HUD programs. Residents should be reminded that monetary payments other than URA relocation payments may be taxable under the Internal Revenue Code, that monetary payments, including required relocation payments, may affect residents' eligibility for other assistance programs and that the resident should seek knowledgeable guidance on these matters, including guidance on the taxation of monetary payments under state law.

⁹⁵ In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site a significant distance from the Converting Project as described in Section 6.4(E), the resident shall be informed of the resident's right to return to the Covered Project at the new site and of the resident's right to an assisted unit within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project, as described in Section 6.4(E).

The written notification may request written consent from the resident to exercise the alternative housing option and receive permanent relocation assistance and payments pursuant to RAD, the URA and/or Section 104(d), as applicable, in addition to any benefits associated with the alternative housing option. As part of any voluntary consent, the resident head of household must acknowledge in writing that acceptance of such assistance terminates the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. In order to ensure that the resident has sufficient time to seek advice and consider the alternative housing options, any consent to an alternative housing option executed within 30 days of the written presentation of the options shall be invalid.

Any offer of alternative housing options must be made in writing and the acceptance of the alternative must be voluntary and in writing. The offer of an alternative housing option must contain the following elements:

- The resident is informed of his or her right to return to the Covered Project and that neither the PHA nor the Project Owner can compel the resident to relinquish his or her right to return. The offer of alternative housing options must clearly state that acceptance of any alternative would relinquish the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by identification of comparable housing units which the resident may use to understand the nature of housing options available to them and the rent and estimated utility costs associated with such housing options. This information must also be accompanied by a reasonable estimate of any replacement housing payment or "gap payment" for which the resident may be eligible.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by information regarding moving payments and assistance that would be available if the resident exercises the right of return and if the resident accepts the alternative housing option.
- Residents must be offered advisory assistance to consider their options.
- To be fully informed, the offer must outline the implications and benefits of each alternative housing option being made available (i.e., of accepting each alternative housing option as compared to exercising his or her right to return) as well as a reasonable estimate of when the resident's relocation might occur. Implications and benefits include payment amounts, differences in rent calculations, differences in program rules, housing location, and potential long-term implications such as household housing expenses multiple years in the future.
- To be fully voluntary, the resident must have at least thirty (30) days following delivery of the written offer to consider their options. LEP persons must be provided a written translation of the offer and oral interpretation of any meetings or counseling in the appropriate language. In addition, PHAs must comply with their obligation to ensure effective communication with persons with disabilities.
- The resident cannot be asked to make a decision which will be implemented at a distant future time. Consequently, the resident may not provide written consent to an alternative housing option (and consequently, consent to voluntary permanent relocation) until after

the earlier of issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC.⁹⁶ If a resident signs a written consent to accept an alternative housing option, that written consent is valid for 180 days. If relocation (after the applicable notice periods) has not occurred within this 180 day period, then the PHA or Project Owner must secure a new consent to accept an alternative housing option. New relocation notices are generally not required.

- The acceptance must be in writing signed by the resident head of household, including a certification of facts to document that the household is relinquishing its right to return and that the decision and the acceptance of the alternative housing option was fully informed and voluntary.
- Residents accepting alternative housing options to relinquish their right to return will be considered to have voluntarily and permanently relocated. Such residents are to be provided applicable RAD, URA and/or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments.

The information included with the offer of alternative housing options is to aid the resident in making decisions regarding the desirability of the alternative housing options and neither satisfies nor replaces the relocation notices and information required to be provided to residents pursuant to this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

While HUD does not require PHAs to submit documentation of alternative housing options offered to residents or the residents' elections, PHAs must keep auditable written records of such consultation and decisions. HUD may request this documentation at any time, including as part of a review of the Checklist or if relocation concerns arise.

6.11. Lump Sum Payments

PHAs and Project Owners should note that certain relocation payments to displaced residential tenants may be subject to 42 USC § 3537c ("Prohibition of Lump-Sum Payments") and must be disbursed in installments. The PHA or Project Owner may determine the frequency of the disbursements which must be made in installments. Handbook 1378, Chapter 3-7(D) provides guidance on the manner and frequency of disbursing payments subject to this requirement.

Any monetary element beyond Required Relocation Payments which may be associated with an alternative housing option described in Section 6.10, above, is not relocation assistance and is therefore not subject to the requirements regarding lump sum payments.

SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS

7.1. HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may place themselves on the PHA's waiting list for HCVs independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs should continue to

⁹⁶ The PHA and Project Owner should note that securing resident consent to an alternative housing option may delay the issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of Relocation must be specific to whether the resident will be temporarily or permanently relocated.

administer their HCV waiting list in accordance with their Section 8 Administrative Plans. Residents who rise to the top of the HCV waiting list independent of any preference for relocating RAD residents or other RAD provisions and accept an HCV are not considered to be relocated as a result of the RAD conversion. Standard administration of the PHA's HCV waiting list is not considered relocation.

7.2. HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a PHA may wish to use HCV resources as a relocation option in connection with a RAD transaction. In order to do so, a PHA must modify its Section 8 Administrative Plan to provide a preference for relocating RAD residents and the PHA is subject to Section 6.8 of this Notice relating to initiation of relocation. Further, if a PHA provides a preference for relocating RAD residents, the PHA must be explicit regarding the nature of the HCV as a relocation resource. If the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a temporary relocation resource, the PHA must recognize that it cannot rescind an HCV once issued to the resident (i.e., the family would have to voluntarily relinquish their voucher and may choose to remain in the HCV program indefinitely). The PHA must also provide a preference for admission to the Covered Project in order to satisfy the right to return. Alternatively, if the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a voluntary permanent relocation resources, the PHA must comply with the alternative housing options provisions of Section 6.10.⁹⁷

7.3. Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may request a transfer to another public housing property independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs must continue to administer their admissions and occupancy procedures as adopted. Any prohibitions in this Notice on implementing relocation do not apply to residents requesting public housing transfers, moves pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)⁹⁸ or reasonable accommodation moves. Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is not considered relocation.⁹⁹ Transfers not undertaken for the RAD project are not subject to URA. However, it is recommended that the PHA document the transfer carefully, including an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken for the RAD project, is not

⁹⁷ PHAs and Project Owners should note that while in most cases, there is no rent differential between the tenant paid rent in a public housing unit and in an HCV, there are some situations (such as flat rent households) where a difference does exist. Rental assistance payments under the URA are required if there is a difference between these two amounts.

⁹⁸ Title IV, section 40001-40703.

⁹⁹ Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is permitted. However, HUD is sensitive to concerns that discussion of the planned RAD conversion and construction activities may cause residents to perceive a pressure to transfer without the counseling and moving assistance which would be available were the household to wait until relocation. If relocation at the Converting Project is planned, PHAs are strongly advised to document any such transfers carefully and to provide any households moving under standard admissions and occupancy policies with additional notices referencing the assistance and payments which would be available if the household were to remain in place until the relocation plan is implemented.

subject to URA requirements and that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA.

7.4. Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction

Pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice, households in the Converting Project who do not want to transition to the Section 8 program may be offered, if available, the opportunity to move to other public housing owned by the PHA. Such move shall be implemented as a transfer and shall be prioritized equivalent to a “demolition, disposition, revitalization or rehabilitation transfer” as described in Section 11.2 of the applicable Public Housing Occupancy Guidebook. Transfers for this purpose do not require any modification to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy and may occur at any time pursuant to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy. Transfers for this purpose, while initiated by the resident, are the result of the PHA-initiated RAD transaction and the PHA must bear the reasonable costs of transfer. The reasonable cost of the transfer includes not just the cost of packing, moving, and unloading, but also the cost of disconnecting and reconnecting any existing resident-paid services such as telephone and cable television. The PHA must also document that the resident’s transfer request is fully informed and fully voluntary, which documentation must include an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken at the request of the PHA or under pressure from the PHA, that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA and that the resident is withdrawing from participation in the RAD program and consequently losing rights, including the right to return, which accrue to residents participating in the RAD program. A public housing resident who voluntarily seeks a public housing transfer is generally not considered to be displaced under the URA or Section 104(d), where applicable.

7.5. Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource

PHAs and Project Owners may wish to mitigate the relocation budget associated with the RAD conversion by using units within the PHA’s portfolio as relocation resources. In light of its mission to serve as many low-income households as possible, including its need to accommodate emergency transfers (such as moves pursuant to VAWA), the PHA should minimize the use of the public housing units not converting under RAD for temporary relocation of RAD impacted residents. HUD has a strong preference that the PHA use the units within the PHA’s Converting Projects as a temporary relocation resource prior to using units in the remainder of the PHA’s public housing portfolio. PHAs may elect not to lease units within the Converting Projects or, if necessary, the remainder of its portfolio, for this purpose only to the extent reasonably necessary to facilitate construction or rehabilitation.

Upon the effective date of the HAP contract (usually also the effective date of the RAD conversion), each resident of a Covered Project becomes a participant in the Section 8 program and is no longer part of the public housing program. A PHA may use public housing as a temporary relocation resource if approved by HUD, which approval shall depend on the proposed structure. PHAs wishing to use public housing units as a temporary relocation resource must consult with HUD’s Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) prior to the formal request for HUD approval. It is unlikely that HUD would approve a request to use public housing units

as a relocation resource for a period exceeding one year after the effective date of the HAP contract.

If HUD grants approval, HUD shall provide alternative requirements regarding PIH Information Center (PIC) documentation of the occupancy of these temporary relocation resources. PHAs must follow any guidance or instructions regarding treatment of the public housing units in HUD's data systems as may be provided from time to time.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that, absent written approval, if a resident seeks to occupy a public housing unit after the effective date of the HAP contract, the resident would need to be readmitted to public housing in a manner consistent with the waitlist and admissions policies and must exit the Section 8 program.

7.6. Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

Public housing program requirements related to continued occupancy and termination, including rules on grievances and related hearings, remain in effect until the effective date of a new PBV or PBRA HAP contract. If a resident is evicted in accordance with applicable state and local law and the eviction is not undertaken for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA (49 C.F.R. § 24.206). If a resident voluntarily ends his or her participation in the public housing program, in the absence of evidence that the end of participation was induced by the PHA for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA.

7.7. Right-Sizing

Public housing, PBV and PBRA requirements mandate that, upon the availability of a unit which is appropriate for the household size, the PHA or Project Owner must transfer a household that is under- or over-housed into the unit appropriate to the household's size. However, accommodating all residents pursuant to the right of return has primacy over right-sizing requirements and may, in some cases, require temporarily over-housing households. In such circumstances, the PHA or Project Owner shall subsequently transfer the household to an appropriate size unit when available, as is required by the applicable program regulation. Such actions shall be governed by the applicable program regulation and shall not be considered relocation under this Notice.

Lourdes Castro-Ramirez
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Public and Indian Housing

Edward L. Golding
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Housing

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

Part 1

This Appendix to the Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. This Appendix is not exhaustive of applicable legal authorities, which authorities may also include other Federal statutes, regulations and Executive Orders, and civil rights provisions related to other programs (including funding programs) associated with the RAD transaction.

Fair Housing Act (Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended)

The Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq., and its implementing regulations, 24 C.F.R. part 100, prohibit discrimination in the sale, rental, and financing of dwellings, and in other housing-related transactions, based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. The Fair Housing Act applies to for-sale and rental housing, whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits. Single family homes, condominiums, apartment buildings, time-shares, dormitories, transitional housing, homeless shelters that are used as a residence, student housing, assisted living housing, and other types of housing are all covered by the Fair Housing Act.

Among its substantive provisions, the Fair Housing Act requires “covered multifamily dwellings,” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements.¹⁰⁰ In addition, the Fair Housing Act requires that housing providers make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, and services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common use areas, and that housing providers permit reasonable modifications of existing premises for persons with disabilities.

The Fair Housing Act also requires HUD to administer HUD programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers fair housing (42 U.S.C. § 3608(e)(5)). Please refer to notice titled Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH): Responsibility to Conduct Analysis of Impediments published on May 23, 2018, inserted in Section 4 of this notice.

¹⁰⁰ See 42 U.S.C. § 3604(f)(3)(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰⁰ Section Removed

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act)

The United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act) (42 U.S.C. § 1437c-1(d)(15)) requires PHAs to submit a 5-year plan and an Annual Plan. Pursuant to HUD regulations, the Annual Plan includes a certification by the PHA that the PHA will affirmatively further fair housing.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*) and HUD's implementing regulation (24 C.F.R. part 1) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating, excluding from participation, or denying benefits to, any person on the basis of race, color, or national origin. In addition, Title VI regulations prohibit HUD recipients of Federal financial assistance from utilizing criteria or methods of administration which have the effect of subjecting individuals to discrimination because of their race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(2)(i)). When determining the site or location of housing, recipients may not make selections with the purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination on the ground of race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3)). An applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance also has an obligation to take reasonable action to remove or overcome the consequences of prior discriminatory practices regardless of whether the recipient engaged in discriminatory conduct (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6)).

Recipients of Federal financial assistance are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons who have limited ability to read, speak, or understand English – i.e., individuals who have limited English proficiency (LEP).

This includes oral and written communications during relocation and throughout a RAD transaction. Such language assistance may include, but is not limited to, providing written translation of notices regarding the plans for the project and relocation and oral interpretation at meetings. Otherwise, LEP persons may be denied participation in, and the benefit of, the recipients' program or activity. On January 22, 2007, HUD issued "Final Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons" (LEP Guidance), available at: http://www.lep.gov/guidance/HUD_guidance_Jan07.pdf.¹⁰²

¹⁰² See also Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, which requires recipients of Federal financial assistance to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 provides: “No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States ... shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program, service or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.”¹⁰³

Among other things, HUD’s regulations implementing Section 504 (in 24 C.F.R. part 8) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance, in determining the site or location of a facility receiving such assistance, from making site selections the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefits of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.¹⁰⁴ These prohibitions apply to both determining the site of permanent facilities and a site for relocation of residents.

Furthermore, HUD’s implementing regulations prohibit discrimination, the denial of benefits, or the exclusion of participation of individuals with disabilities from the programs or activities of recipients of federal financial assistance because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible. Such recipients must provide qualified individuals with disabilities with program access, which may require modification of architectural features of facilities in RAD transactions for individuals with disabilities to have access to the program. Certain architectural specifications apply to facilities that are altered or newly constructed with HUD financial assistance, such as facilities where assistance is transferred and facilities used as temporary or permanent relocation sites for residents of a project undergoing a RAD conversion. If alterations are made to a housing facility, the alterations to dwelling units in the facility are required, to the maximum extent feasible (i.e., if doing so would not impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the project), to be made readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. If alterations taken to a development that has 15 or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility (except when it requires removal of structural load-bearing members), or if the facility is newly constructed, then a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units, or at least one unit in a development, whichever is greater, must be made accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the units, but not less than one unit, in a development must be accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments.

In addition, regulations implementing Section 504 require recipients to make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, adaptation, or modification to a policy, program, service, or workplace which will allow a qualified person with a disability to participate fully in a program, take advantage of a service, or perform a job. Section 504 also includes effective communication requirements, such as

their programs and activities for LEP persons. E.O. 13166 directs all Federal agencies, including HUD, to issue guidance to help recipients of Federal financial assistance in providing such meaningful access to their programs.

¹⁰³ 29 U.S.C. § 794. HUD’s Section 504 regulation that applies to recipients of Federal financial assistance, including PHAs and Project Owners, is located at 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁰⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

providing interpreters and alternate format documents (e.g., Braille, large print, accessible electronic communications) for persons with disabilities.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act

Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes a PHA. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards.

For example, Title III applies to rental offices, sales offices, homeless shelters, hotels and motels, and commercial spaces associated with housing, such as daycare centers, social service offices, and sales and retail establishments. Titles II or III also will generally apply to community spaces and facilities, such as neighborhood networks, to computer centers (including the computers in the centers), and to transportation services and conveyances provided by PHAs and Project Owners.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Fair Housing Act, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Section 109

Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (HCDA of 1974), Title I, prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, and sex in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs and activities. Section 109 applies to RAD projects that receive CDBG or other assistance under Title I of the HCDA of 1974.

In addition to its responsibility for enforcing other Federal statutes prohibiting discrimination in housing, HUD has a statutory obligation under Section 109 to ensure that individuals are not subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, or sex by recipients of CDBG funds. Section 109 charges HUD with enforcing the right of individuals to live in CDBG-funded housing and participate covered programs and activities free from such discrimination. However, this additional statutory authority only applies to programs authorized under Title I of the HCDA of 1974, such as CDBG and programs, such as Section 108 loan guarantees and the Historically Black Colleges and Universities program.

Equal Access to HUD-assisted or HUD-insured Housing

HUD requires its housing programs to be open to all eligible individuals and families regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. HUD recipients and subrecipients must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2) when determining eligibility for housing assisted with HUD

funds or subject to an FHA-insured mortgage, and when making such housing available. This includes making eligibility determinations and making housing available regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status, and prohibiting inquiries about sexual orientation or gender identity for the purpose of making eligibility determinations or making housing available. Applicants are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements, HUD's definitions of sexual orientation and gender identity at 24 C.F.R. § 5.100, clarifications to HUD's definition of family at 24 C.F.R. § 5.403, and other regulatory changes made through HUD's Equal Access Rule, published in the Federal Register at 77 FR 5662 (Feb. 3, 2012).

Section 3: Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-income Persons.

Certain HUD programs require recipients of assistance to comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3), 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons in Connection with Assisted Projects), and the HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135. The regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135 implementing Section 3 ensure, to the greatest extent feasible, that training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities be directed to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons where proposed project is located. Recipients of funds covered by Section 3 must comply with 24 C.F.R. part 135, particularly subpart B-Economic Opportunities for Section 3 residents and Section 3 Business Concerns, and Subpart E-Reporting and Recordkeeping. HUD encourages recipients to search the national Section 3 Business Registry to find local businesses that prioritize hiring Section 3 residents.

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970

The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC § 4601 *et seq.* (URA) is a Federal law that establishes minimum standards for programs or projects receiving Federal financial assistance that include the acquisition of real property (real estate) and/or displace persons from their homes, businesses, or farms as a result of acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition.¹⁰⁵ The URA implementing Federal regulations can be found at 49 C.F.R. part 24. Project-Based Voucher (PBV) and Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) are considered Federal financial assistance for purposes of the URA. As a result, the URA will apply to acquisitions of real property and relocation of persons from real property that occur as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for a project that involves conversion of assistance to PBV or PBRA programs under RAD.

¹⁰⁵ For additional guidance, see HUD Handbook 1378 Tenant Assistance, Relocation, and Real Property Acquisition), available at: http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/comm_planning/library/relocation/policyandguidance/handbook1378.

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, 42 USC § 5304(d), (Section 104(d)), is a Federal law that applies when a lower-income dwelling is demolished or converted (as conversion is defined in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 42.305) to a use other than lower-income housing in connection with a Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) or HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funded activity. Under Section 104(d), a lower-income person is considered displaced and, therefore eligible for Section 104(d) relocation assistance if the person permanently moves from real property or permanently moves personal property from real property as a direct result of the demolition or conversion of a lower-income dwelling to a use other than lower-income dwelling unit in connection with a CDBG or HOME funded activity. The Section 104(d) one-for-one replacement housing requirements may apply with respect to occupied and vacant occupiable lower-income dwelling units that are demolished or converted to a use other than lower-income dwelling units in connection with CDBG or HOME funded activity. Section 104(d) implementing regulations can be found at 24 C.F.R. part 42, Subpart C. Additional HUD policy and guidance for Section 104(d) is available in HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 7.

Part 2 – Accessibility Requirements

Federal accessibility requirements apply to all RAD projects – whether they include new construction, alterations, or existing facilities. Applicable laws include, but are not limited to, the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). A PHA or Project Owner must comply with each law that applies to its project and with the requirement that provides the most accessibility when two or more laws apply. All three laws include new construction requirements. Substantial alterations, additions, rehabilitation and existing facilities must be in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 504 and the ADA.¹⁰⁶ All three laws may also require reasonable accommodations or modifications.

Accessibility Requirements for New Construction

The Fair Housing Act requires all “covered multifamily dwellings” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. The Fair Housing Act requires that all covered multifamily dwellings be designed and constructed so that public and common use areas are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities; all doors are sufficiently wide to allow passage by persons using wheelchairs; all units contain accessible routes into and through the dwelling unit; light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats, and other environmental controls are in accessible locations; reinforcements are installed in bathroom walls to allow later installation

¹⁰⁶See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205 (Fair Housing Act) and 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 (Section 504). See also 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(b) and 28 C.F.R. part 36 (ADA Titles II and III regulations, respectively).

of grab bars; and kitchens and bathrooms are usable such that a person in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.¹⁰⁷ These design and construction requirements apply whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits.¹⁰⁸

New construction of a multifamily housing project containing five or more dwelling units is also subject to physical accessibility requirements under Section 504. Under Section 504, a “project” includes all residential and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks, and parking lots which are covered by a single contract or application for Federal financial assistance, or are treated as a whole for processing purposes, whether or not they are located on a single site.¹⁰⁹ The accessibility standards for new construction under Section 504 are the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS).¹¹⁰ HUD recipients may also use the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design under title II of the ADA, except for certain specific identified provisions, as detailed in HUD’s Notice on “Instructions for use of alternative accessibility standard,” published in the Federal Register on May 23, 2014 (“Deeming Notice”). This option exists until HUD formally revises its Section 504 regulation to adopt an updated accessibility standard. Refer to HUD’s Deeming Notice for more information.

Section 504 also requires that a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with vision and hearing impairments.¹¹¹ HUD may prescribe a higher percentage or number of units upon request by any affected recipient or by any State or local government or agency based upon demonstration to the reasonable satisfaction of HUD of a need for a higher percentage or number, based on census data or other available current data, or in response to evidence of a need for a higher percentage or number received in any other manner. In reviewing such request or otherwise assessing the existence of such needs, HUD shall take into account the expected needs of eligible persons with and without disabilities.¹¹²

Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing programs, including housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes PHAs. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations, including rental offices, and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. All newly constructed or altered facilities, including facilities altered to

¹⁰⁷ See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰⁸ For more information about the design and construction provisions of the Fair Housing Act, see www.fairhousingfirst.org. See also the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Accessibility (Design and Construction) Requirements for Covered Multifamily Dwellings Under the Fair Housing Act (April 30, 2013), available at: www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hudjointstatement.pdf.

¹⁰⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.3.

¹¹⁰ The UFAS are available at <https://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards/ufas>). See also 24 C.F.R. § 8.32.

¹¹¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.22.

¹¹² See HUD regulation at 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c).

comply with program access and readily achievable barrier removal obligations that exist under Titles II or III of the ADA, must comply with the U.S. Department of Justice's ADA architectural accessibility standards as described in the following U.S. Department of Justice Technical Assistance document ADA Requirements, Effective Date/Compliance Date (Feb. 2011), http://www.ada.gov/revised_effective_dates-2010.htm.

Accessibility Requirements for Alterations

If a building was constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, the building must be in compliance with, and all alterations must maintain the building's accessible features so that the building continues to meet, the Fair Housing Act's accessibility requirements. In addition, without regard to the date of construction for first occupancy, certain alterations may be required under the Fair Housing Act if requested by a resident as a reasonable accommodation or modification or otherwise required to remediate accessibility deficiencies in the design and construction of the building.

Under HUD's Section 504 regulation, alterations include any structural change in a facility or a change to its permanent fixtures or equipment. If alterations are undertaken to a project that has fifteen or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility, this qualifies as "substantial alterations," in which the new construction provisions of 24 C.F.R. § 8.22 apply.¹¹³

When alterations are made that do not qualify as substantial alterations, alterations to dwelling units in a multifamily housing project shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁴ If alterations of single elements or spaces of a dwelling unit, when considered together, amount to an alteration of a dwelling unit, the entire dwelling unit shall be made accessible. Once 5% of the dwelling units in a housing project are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with mobility impairments, no additional elements of dwelling units or entire dwelling units are required to be accessible under this provision. However, alterations to meet ongoing accessibility needs are always required, for example, in response to a reasonable accommodation request. Alterations to common areas or parts of facilities that affect accessibility of existing housing facilities shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. For purposes of this paragraph, the phrase "to the maximum extent feasible" shall not be interpreted as requiring that a recipient (including a PHA) make a dwelling unit, common area, facility or element thereof accessible if doing so would impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the multifamily housing project.¹¹⁵

All altered facilities covered by Titles II or III of the ADA must be altered in accordance with the U.S. Department of Justice's 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design and applicable ADA

¹¹³ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(a). The sole exception is that load bearing structural members are not required to be removed or altered.

¹¹⁴ HUD may require a higher number or percentage of accessible units pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b)(2).

¹¹⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b).

regulations, unless subject to certain safe harbors identified in the 2010 ADA revised regulations for Titles II and III, as applicable.¹¹⁶

HUD will consider on a case-by-case basis a PHA's request to undertake limited new construction on the site of a Covered Project undergoing rehabilitation to comply with accessibility requirements on the site.

Additional Accessibility Requirements for Both New Construction and Alterations

Accessible units must be distributed throughout projects and sites and be available in a sufficient range of sizes and amenities so that a qualified individual with disabilities' choice of living arrangements is, as a whole, comparable to that of other persons eligible under the same program.¹¹⁷ This provision shall not be construed to require provision of an elevator in any multifamily housing project solely for the purpose of permitting location of accessible units above or below the accessible grade.

PHAs are encouraged to use universal design principles, visitability principles and active design guidelines in planning new construction or retrofit work, wherever feasible. However, adherence to universal design principles does not replace compliance with the accessibility requirements of Section 504, the ADA and the Fair Housing Act.

Program Accessibility Requirements

Under Section 504, recipients must operate each existing housing program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance so that the program or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA also includes a program access requirement, while Title III of the ADA requires readily achievable barrier removal.¹¹⁸ Further, Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and the ADA require that reasonable accommodations/modifications be granted to address disability-related needs of individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁹

¹¹⁶ See <http://www.ada.gov/regs2010/2010ADASTandards/2010ADASTandards.htm>.

¹¹⁷ See 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.26 and 8.27.

¹¹⁸ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.150; 28 C.F.R. § 36.304.

¹¹⁹ For more information on reasonable accommodations, see the HUD/DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=JOINTSTATEMENT.PDF>. While this joint statement focuses on the Fair Housing Act, the principles discussed in the statement generally apply to requests for reasonable accommodation under Section 504, except, for purposes of Section 504, HUD recipients are required to provide and pay for structural modifications as a reasonable accommodation.

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

While RAD mandates written relocation plans only for projects which involve permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year, HUD strongly encourages PHAs to document their relocation planning process and procedures in a written relocation plan. The following provides suggested content for required and recommended relocation plans. In the case of any discrepancy between this description of the recommended relocation plan contents and the provisions of the Notice to which this Appendix is attached or any applicable laws or regulations with respect to the URA or Section 104(d), the provisions of the Notice or applicable laws and regulations shall govern.

The basic elements of the relocation plan include:

- A general description of the project and project elements that may create relocation needs;
- Information on residents of the project and eligibility for relocation assistance and payments;
- Information regarding how the project will address the RAD right to return requirements and the project's re-occupancy policies;
- A detailed discussion of plans for temporary relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any transfer of assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any offers of alternative housing options and plans for voluntary permanent relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements;
- The relocation budget; and
- The appeals process.

The plan as a whole should discuss the specific steps to be taken to minimize the adverse impacts of relocation on the residents.

I. Project Summary

The Relocation Plan should provide a general description of the property (e.g., year built, location, number of units, configuration, resident population served). The project summary should also identify the nature of the activities to be undertaken, including acquisition, demolition, rehabilitation, and construction activities and additional detail regarding the project scope (e.g., gut rehab, systems replacement, modest in-unit renovations, transfer of assistance). The project summary should also discuss how any construction activities are to be implemented (i.e., vacate the property entirely, vacate specific floors or buildings, rehabilitation with residents in place). The summary should also discuss the overall theory of relocation, for example, whether a few households will be relocated off-site and the vacant units will be used as temporary housing before other households move back to their original units (a "hoteling" approach), or whether the vacant units will be permanently occupied, with the residents vacating other units to be renovated (a "domino" approach).

The relocation plan should also identify the funding sources which may trigger relocation requirements, with particular attention to the potential presence of HOME or CDBG funds which may trigger Section 104(d) requirements.

II. Project Occupancy

The Relocation Plan should provide information on occupancy of the property including the number of residents, their household type (family, elderly), any non-residential (commercial) occupants, and should identify how any routine needs (such as continuation of utilities such as telephone service) and civil rights compliance issues (for example, limited English proficiency, disabilities, reasonable accommodations and unit modifications that have been or may be necessary) shall be identified and addressed. The Relocation Plan may specify the community meetings, interviews and/or other processes that will be undertaken to assess the residents' needs.

The Relocation Plan should also address eligibility for relocation assistance and payments, applying the rules of the Notice to the particularities of the project.

III. Resident Return and Re-occupancy Policies

The Plan should address how the project will honor the RAD right to return requirements and the “no re-screening upon conversion” policy. With respect to residents who will be temporarily relocated, the Plan should include the methodology that will be used to determine the sequence in which residents will re-occupy units at the project after rehabilitation, demolition, and/or construction is completed, and to determine how residents are matched with units if the residents are not able to return to their original unit. For example, if units will come online in stages, the plan should outline how the PHA or Project Owner will determine when each resident will return to the property.

IV. Temporary Relocation Assistance

The plan should detail the temporary housing resources to be used, the anticipated duration of temporary relocations, notices to be provided and the temporary relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide for residents (Paragraph 2-7 of HUD Handbook 1378). Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Temporary Housing Resources. The Plan should identify the nature and availability of the temporary housing resources the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using. On-site resources are generally preferred. However, in some cases, PHAs or Project Owners may need to use hotel rooms for short-term relocations, or market-rate apartments. If the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using other assisted housing resources (such as HCVs, public housing or other properties with regulatory restrictions), the PHA or Project Owner should take particular care to address regulatory issues.
- Allocation of Temporary Relocation Resources. The Plan should describe a fair and reasonable methodology for allocating temporary relocation housing to residents on a nondiscriminatory basis.
- Duration of Temporary Relocation. In the event that the Plan includes relocation which is anticipated to exceed one year, it should detail the requirements which apply to those

residents (such as the issuance of a *Notice of Relocation* to the resident covering eligibility for URA relocation assistance, the offer of permanent relocation assistance and payments at URA levels and, if conditions warrant, the subsequent issuance of a *Notice of Eligibility*) as distinct from requirements that apply to residents who are not relocated for more than one year.

- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses. The PHA or Project Owner can choose to do one or more of the following:
 - Undertake the moves itself, using employees of the PHA or Project Owner or “force account labor”¹²⁰
 - Use a contractor or moving company
 - Reimburse residents for all actual, reasonable and necessary moving expenses.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident’s personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage.
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Out-of-Pocket Expenses. The nature of out of pocket expenses vary based on the nature of the temporary relocation moves. For example, hotel stays or in-place renovation may trigger the need for reimbursement of meals while a kitchen is unavailable. The Plan should outline the anticipated out-of-pocket expenses and the PHA’s or Project Owner’s plans and budget with respect to these expenses.
- Leasing Arrangements. The Plan should address whether the resident will have a direct lease or other contractual relationship with the owner of the temporary relocation resource or whether the PHA or Project Owner will hold the lease and the resident will maintain a contractual relationship with the PHA or Project Owner.
- Utility Costs. The Plan should address whether residents will need to disconnect and reconnect necessary utilities and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing this process and any associated expenses. Necessary utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items. The Plan should address payment of utility deposits, if required at the temporary relocation housing (HUD Handbook 1378, paragraph 2-7(A)(3)).

¹²⁰ Defined at 24 C.F.R. 905.108.

- Reasonable Accommodations. The plan should address whether residents with disabilities will require reasonable accommodations during temporary relocation and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates ensuring the provision of reasonable accommodations and any associated expenses. Reasonable accommodations may include, among other items, the provision of transportation assistance, relocation to locations which are physically accessible and located near public transportation, and modifications to policies to allow individuals with disabilities to reside with a live-in aide.

V. Transfer of Assistance

Relocation planning in the context of transfer of assistance is particularly complex. The PHA should address how RAD, URA and Section 104(d) requirements each apply, as the same activity may be treated differently under each regulatory framework. The Plan should specifically outline the PHA's procedures to ensure that the applicable requirements are applied to each situation appropriately. The Plan should also address whether relocation is required for any businesses or residents at the destination site. Finally, the Plan should address whether two moves – from the public housing site to an intermediate site and then to the transfer of assistance site – are necessary while the Covered Project is being constructed or rehabilitated.

VI. Alternative Housing Options and Voluntary Permanent Relocation Assistance

If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to offer alternative housing options, the Plan should identify those options and the manner in which they are presented to residents for decision. The plan should also outline the counseling the PHA or Project Owner will provide to assist the residents in determining what options may be available and the financial implications of those options, for example,

1. Discussion of whether units available in the market (either in the affordable market or the unrestricted market) will meet the financial and dwelling requirements of relocated residents;
2. The general area or location of unit(s);
3. Where applicable, the accessibility of such units for individuals with disabilities;
4. Criteria for receiving relocation assistance; and
5. Any other information that might benefit residents in their consideration of housing choices.

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will work with any residents who have elected voluntary permanent relocation. The Plan should further include a description of the permanent relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide to such residents. Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Replacement Housing. The Plan should address the availability of comparable replacement housing, the notices to be provided and the provisions to ensure that appropriate accessibility features are available in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

- Fair housing considerations. The Plan should address referrals to housing not located in areas of minority concentration and compliance with requirements regarding accessible housing for persons with disabilities. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner will determine if residents have paid for the acquisition and/or installation of accessible features in the housing from which they are being relocated and how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure that the replacement housing contains required and comparable accessible features or that the resident is appropriately compensated for the cost of acquiring and/or installing required and comparable accessible features.
- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.301 or, at the resident's option, 49 C.F.R. § 24.302.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident's personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(g)(4).
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Dislocation Allowance. The Plan should address when the resident is entitled to a dislocation allowance and the amount of such dislocation allowance, consistent with the URA Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule available at: www.fhwa.dot.gov/real_estate/uniform_act/relocation/moving_cost_schedule.cfm.
- Appliances. The Plan should address disconnecting, dismantling, removing, reassembling, and reinstalling relocated household appliances and other personal property.
- Security Deposits and Utility Costs. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing transfer of utility arrangements, security deposits and any associated expenses. Utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items that may have been in place in the resident's original home. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(h)(12).
- Replacement Housing Payment. The Plan should address the circumstances in which displaced residents may be entitled to a replacement housing payment (RHP) to cover the

increase, if any, in monthly housing costs for a 42-month period pursuant to URA requirements or a 60-month period pursuant to Section 104(d).¹²¹

VII. Relocation Budget

Based on the results of the planning process, the PHA or Project Owner should create a relocation budget that includes the following six components:

- 1) The cost of administering the plan and providing assistance and counseling.
- 2) Reasonable moving expenses for a person with disabilities, which may include the cost of moving assistive equipment that is the personal property of the residents, the furnishings and personal belonging of a live-in aide, and/or other reasonable accommodations (HUD Handbook 1378, Paragraph 3-2).
- 3) The cost of the physical move of the residents' belongings. (It is suggested that the move costs be broken down by average cost per move type multiplied by the number of moves.) This physical move cost total should be based on the move scenarios anticipated or projected by the resident survey. The move costs should consider:

For temporary relocation moves:

- Number and cost of two-way moves (i.e., a move to another unit and then a return move) within the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of two-way moves to a unit not in the same building/complex

For permanent moves:

- Number and cost of one-time moves into another unit in the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of one permanent move to a unit not within the same building/complex
- Any required dislocation allowance

- 4) The estimated cost of projected increases in monthly housing costs and other expenses for temporary relocation (if applicable).
- 5) The estimated cost of projected replacement housing payments (RHP) (42-month period for URA or 60-month period if Section 104(d) applies).
- 6) Contingency costs estimated for carrying out the relocation process necessary to complete the proposed project.

¹²¹ See also, CPD Notice 2014-09 "Effective Date of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) Changes to Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA) Payment Limits and Replacement Housing Payment Eligibility Criteria."

VIII. Written and Oral Communications with Individuals with Disabilities and LEP Persons and Use of Accessible Meeting Locations

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with residents and other individuals with disabilities involved in the relocation, such as through the provision of sign language and other interpreters and large print, Braille, accessible electronic, and other alternate format written communications. The Plan should identify the measures to be taken to ensure the most integrated meeting settings appropriate to individuals with disabilities. The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure meaningful access for LEP persons, such as through written materials and oral communications provided in languages other than English.

IX. Appeal Process

The Plan should specify the procedures to be followed if a resident disagrees with the PHA's or Project Owner's decision as to the resident's eligibility to receive relocation assistance, the amount of a relocation payment, or the adequacy of a comparable replacement dwelling offered to a resident. These procedures should include the process for filing a written appeal to the displacing agency and the specific appeal procedures to be followed consistent with 49 C.F.R. 24.10 (and 24 C.F.R. § 42.390 if Section 104(d) is involved).

X. Certification

The Plan should contain a certification of compliance with this Notice (or H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17, if applicable), the URA, fair housing and civil rights requirements and, if applicable, Section 104(d).

Technical Assistance

For detailed technical assistance regarding the contents or provisions of a written relocation plan, the PHA or Project Owner should direct questions to their RAD Transaction Manager or email rad@hud.gov.